



1  
00:00:48,569 --> 00:00:44,660

[Music]

2  
00:00:52,259 --> 00:00:48,579

this hope radio for the masses Atlanta

3  
00:00:54,780 --> 00:00:52,269

this new July 8 1947 here on the airport

4  
00:00:56,689 --> 00:00:54,790

with Rezanov start applying the - found

5  
00:01:00,049 --> 00:00:56,699

and is now in the possession of the ra

6  
00:01:03,479 --> 00:01:00,059

the game is rigged changed the game

7  
00:01:07,499 --> 00:01:03,489

changer I occasionally think how quickly

8  
00:01:10,620 --> 00:01:07,509

our differences worldwide would vanish

9  
00:01:14,640 --> 00:01:10,630

if we were facing an alien threat from

10  
00:01:19,920 --> 00:01:17,160

[Applause]

11  
00:01:22,860 --> 00:01:19,930

this is fade to black with your host

12  
00:01:26,070 --> 00:01:22,870

Jimmy Church on the game changer radio

13  
00:01:28,130 --> 00:01:26,080

network and kera the global radio

14

00:01:30,000 --> 00:01:28,140

alliance

15

00:01:35,060 --> 00:01:30,010

[Music]

16

00:01:38,750 --> 00:01:35,070

need your help to get to the year 1980

17

00:01:40,940 --> 00:01:38,760

[Music]

18

00:01:43,100 --> 00:01:40,950

you are listening to fade to black with

19

00:01:43,850 --> 00:01:43,110

Jimmy judge on the game change in that

20

00:01:54,120 --> 00:01:43,860

word

21

00:01:57,170 --> 00:01:54,130

[Music]

22

00:02:03,710 --> 00:01:59,950

fade to black

23

00:02:08,010 --> 00:02:03,720

yeah bad misspoke radio

24

00:02:09,960 --> 00:02:08,020

for some masses

25

00:02:13,770 --> 00:02:09,970

[Music]

26

00:02:22,380 --> 00:02:13,780

why are you doing today is Monday

27

00:02:28,210 --> 00:02:26,230

344 days into the new year just 21 days

28

00:02:30,970 --> 00:02:28,220

left

29

00:02:34,500 --> 00:02:30,980

twenty-one days three weeks and we're

30

00:02:41,340 --> 00:02:38,490

unbelievable we're live from a bunker

31

00:02:43,920 --> 00:02:41,350

somewhere in the middle of the beautiful

32

00:02:45,420 --> 00:02:43,930

downtown Burbank California and I would

33

00:02:48,090 --> 00:02:45,430

like to welcome everybody listening all

34

00:02:50,230 --> 00:02:48,100

around the world all across the United

35

00:02:54,610 --> 00:02:52,810

Hitler and tither - and throw back and

36

00:02:59,200 --> 00:02:54,620

forth up and down east and west north

37

00:03:02,380 --> 00:02:59,210

and south far and near

38

00:03:04,720 --> 00:03:02,390

this is fade to black for kjc are the

39

00:03:08,290 --> 00:03:04,730

game changer Network and K GRA the

40

00:03:11,380 --> 00:03:08,300

planet I am your host to be charged what

41

00:03:11,810 --> 00:03:11,390

is back in how you do it I'm in a great

42

00:03:13,400 --> 00:03:11,820

mood

43

00:03:17,420 --> 00:03:13,410

[Music]

44

00:03:21,220 --> 00:03:17,430

I'm in that lack of sleep

45

00:03:28,429 --> 00:03:21,230

the room is expanding and contracting

46

00:03:31,190 --> 00:03:28,439

mood I could do it man I love mondays

47

00:03:35,089 --> 00:03:31,200

around here I do and what a week we have

48

00:03:40,220 --> 00:03:35,099

got in front of us we're calling it our

49

00:03:44,420 --> 00:03:40,230

influencer week tonight Wow check this

50

00:03:47,780 --> 00:03:44,430

out somebody pinch me tonight very

51  
00:03:50,449 --> 00:03:47,790  
special guest right here Billy Carson of

52  
00:03:53,229 --> 00:03:50,459  
forbidden knowledge he's here to kick

53  
00:03:58,309 --> 00:03:53,239  
off our influencer week influencer

54  
00:04:01,550 --> 00:03:58,319  
influencer influencer week here on fade

55  
00:04:05,210 --> 00:04:01,560  
to black influencer is a trending word

56  
00:04:07,849 --> 00:04:05,220  
now it's now a word it's now word and

57  
00:04:10,729 --> 00:04:07,859  
you see it everywhere you know you could

58  
00:04:13,240 --> 00:04:10,739  
be over on international business times

59  
00:04:17,779 --> 00:04:13,250  
or you know just out there on the webs

60  
00:04:19,520 --> 00:04:17,789  
whatever business week and and or you

61  
00:04:21,529 --> 00:04:19,530  
know look at some of the stuff that has

62  
00:04:23,390 --> 00:04:21,539  
come out from Google or Facebook or

63  
00:04:27,680 --> 00:04:23,400

whatever that's the trending word right

64

00:04:30,400 --> 00:04:27,690

now influencer influencer influencer

65

00:04:34,879 --> 00:04:30,410

right who's in who's an influencer an

66

00:04:40,730 --> 00:04:34,889

influencer it's a made-up word so nobody

67

00:04:44,060 --> 00:04:40,740

can tell me how to say it right and it's

68

00:04:48,159 --> 00:04:44,070

it's being bandied about and in this

69

00:04:52,730 --> 00:04:48,169

community we have our own big big

70

00:04:55,750 --> 00:04:52,740

influencers influencers in this

71

00:04:59,719 --> 00:04:55,760

community Billy Carson is one of them

72

00:05:03,469 --> 00:04:59,729

Billy Carson has built a social media

73

00:05:08,360 --> 00:05:03,479

presence and with forbidden knowledge

74

00:05:12,740 --> 00:05:08,370

and he can reach out and does to

75

00:05:16,100 --> 00:05:12,750

millions every single week he is with us

76

00:05:19,370 --> 00:05:16,110

tonight tomorrow night Kerry Cassidy

77

00:05:22,430 --> 00:05:19,380

from Project Camelot is here and she's

78

00:05:24,379 --> 00:05:22,440

another one and she has been doing this

79

00:05:29,170 --> 00:05:24,389

she's one of the original youtubers

80

00:05:31,570 --> 00:05:29,180

she's been out there with social media

81

00:05:33,790 --> 00:05:31,580

and and broadcasting and interviewing

82

00:05:35,620 --> 00:05:33,800

and YouTube and her website and doing

83

00:05:39,640 --> 00:05:35,630

this she's one of the originals right

84

00:05:42,390 --> 00:05:39,650

she's an OG influencer right so Kerry

85

00:05:45,760 --> 00:05:42,400

Cassidy tomorrow night again with these

86

00:05:49,780 --> 00:05:45,770

stratospheric numbers of contact that

87

00:05:52,000 --> 00:05:49,790

she has compiled over the years so she

88

00:05:54,700 --> 00:05:52,010

is with us tomorrow night incredible and

89

00:05:58,450 --> 00:05:54,710

then the new kid on the block is with

90

00:06:01,690 --> 00:05:58,460

this on Wednesday as far as I know this

91

00:06:05,320 --> 00:06:01,700

is Tyler Glock nurse first interview

92

00:06:08,200 --> 00:06:05,330

anywhere he has kept a very very low

93

00:06:10,900 --> 00:06:08,210

profile with his images and online

94

00:06:15,700 --> 00:06:10,910

images and and profiles and all of that

95

00:06:19,540 --> 00:06:15,710

stuff and he of course founded secure

96

00:06:23,830 --> 00:06:19,550

team and probably by the show on

97

00:06:27,670 --> 00:06:23,840

Wednesday he's gonna cross two million

98

00:06:31,260 --> 00:06:27,680

subscribers on his YouTube channel he is

99

00:06:33,940 --> 00:06:31,270

certainly an influencer an influencer

100

00:06:36,850 --> 00:06:33,950

right and that's our week this week

101  
00:06:39,340 --> 00:06:36,860  
think about that for a second you know

102  
00:06:42,280 --> 00:06:39,350  
and the exciting times and changes that

103  
00:06:45,130 --> 00:06:42,290  
this community is going through and its

104  
00:06:48,820 --> 00:06:45,140  
expansion has a lot to do with these

105  
00:06:51,370 --> 00:06:48,830  
three and they're all here for three

106  
00:06:53,980 --> 00:06:51,380  
straight nights on fade to black so that

107  
00:06:58,060 --> 00:06:53,990  
is a tremendous week and then Thursday

108  
00:07:01,720 --> 00:06:58,070  
of course is Fator night with Teresa in

109  
00:07:05,950 --> 00:07:01,730  
Aris and that's the other thing right

110  
00:07:08,440 --> 00:07:05,960  
right there she's another one and and

111  
00:07:11,110 --> 00:07:08,450  
she's with us every Thursday night so

112  
00:07:13,210 --> 00:07:11,120  
think about Bam Bam Bam Bam what we're

113  
00:07:14,410 --> 00:07:13,220

doing this week on fade to black and

114

00:07:17,740 --> 00:07:14,420

that's why you are here and if you're

115

00:07:19,570 --> 00:07:17,750

new to the show I did just come off of a

116

00:07:21,640 --> 00:07:19,580

weekend over at coast-to-coast one of

117

00:07:23,200 --> 00:07:21,650

the reasons why the room is expanding

118

00:07:24,250 --> 00:07:23,210

and contracting you know I was on the

119

00:07:28,210 --> 00:07:24,260

air last night until 2:00 in the morning

120

00:07:32,080 --> 00:07:28,220

got home at 3:00 and and you know and

121

00:07:34,840 --> 00:07:32,090

came home and got a little bit of rest

122

00:07:39,400 --> 00:07:34,850

but I'm addicted to a couple of TV shows

123

00:07:41,470 --> 00:07:39,410

right now and also Brian Greene so I did

124

00:07:42,439 --> 00:07:41,480

Brian Greene and some other stuff last

125

00:07:43,820 --> 00:07:42,449

night

126

00:07:46,879 --> 00:07:43,830

I don't think I hit the hay till 6:00

127

00:07:50,390 --> 00:07:46,889

a.m. and you know was up at 9:00 no I

128

00:07:52,159 --> 00:07:50,400

was up at noon I'll take that back so

129

00:07:55,700 --> 00:07:52,169

the room is expanding into and

130

00:07:58,879 --> 00:07:55,710

contracting alright so there you go

131

00:08:02,450 --> 00:07:58,889

and what I wanted to touch upon I'm

132

00:08:06,709 --> 00:08:02,460

going to get to this in a second is this

133

00:08:10,519 --> 00:08:06,719

community I talk about it a lot and I

134

00:08:13,700 --> 00:08:10,529

had this vision I had this vision and

135

00:08:16,249 --> 00:08:13,710

I'm gonna share my vision my download

136

00:08:18,980 --> 00:08:16,259

with you in just a minute now

137

00:08:19,339 --> 00:08:18,990

on stellar is where you can go and find

138

00:08:23,659 --> 00:08:19,349

me

139

00:08:26,209 --> 00:08:23,669

ons te ll a are.com on stellar com

140

00:08:28,219 --> 00:08:26,219

Twitter is a DJ church radio that's

141

00:08:31,339 --> 00:08:28,229

where I was that's for how I see see I

142

00:08:31,939 --> 00:08:31,349

just spaced it I just paste it that's

143

00:08:33,800 --> 00:08:31,949

where I was going

144

00:08:36,139 --> 00:08:33,810

if you are new to the show I just came

145

00:08:38,569 --> 00:08:36,149

off of a week or a weekend over at coast

146

00:08:41,509 --> 00:08:38,579

to coast and you may be here for the

147

00:08:44,960 --> 00:08:41,519

first time tonight great this is what we

148

00:08:46,340 --> 00:08:44,970

do over here I'm the same person that I

149

00:08:49,400 --> 00:08:46,350

was and then I am on coast

150

00:08:52,220 --> 00:08:49,410

it's just that over I coast with a pre

151

00:08:53,930 --> 00:08:52,230

parent Radio terrestrial and FCC

152

00:08:55,819 --> 00:08:53,940

guidelines things are toned down a

153

00:08:57,889 --> 00:08:55,829

little bit here we've got a little bit

154

00:09:01,069 --> 00:08:57,899

more freedom no bad language nothing

155

00:09:05,780 --> 00:09:01,079

like that no it's not about that but but

156

00:09:08,960 --> 00:09:05,790

here well I I think over at coast I am

157

00:09:12,019 --> 00:09:08,970

myself but I do have a lot of people

158

00:09:15,490 --> 00:09:12,029

that listen to me over there and know me

159

00:09:18,410 --> 00:09:15,500

really well and listen to me here on

160

00:09:21,139 --> 00:09:18,420

fade to black and go dude you're two

161

00:09:23,600 --> 00:09:21,149

different people I don't think so but

162

00:09:26,480 --> 00:09:23,610

I'm probably as far as coast to coast

163

00:09:29,240 --> 00:09:26,490

goes I'm probably the rowdiest they got

164

00:09:33,530 --> 00:09:29,250

that's for sure but if you're new to the

165

00:09:36,500 --> 00:09:33,540

show what you want to do is follow me on

166

00:09:41,210 --> 00:09:36,510

twitter @jj church radio and then use

167

00:09:44,180 --> 00:09:41,220

the hashtag f to be this show on twitter

168

00:09:46,189 --> 00:09:44,190

this show is completely interactive we

169

00:09:48,559 --> 00:09:46,199

have to chat rooms we have one over at

170

00:09:51,650 --> 00:09:48,569

Spreaker we have one over a kg RA the

171

00:09:53,900 --> 00:09:51,660

planet fully interactive we have of

172

00:09:55,639 --> 00:09:53,910

course Twitter which is hashtag it to be

173

00:09:57,889 --> 00:09:55,649

and that is the sandbox

174

00:10:01,280 --> 00:09:57,899

and if you're new to this show which is

175

00:10:03,410 --> 00:10:01,290

different than any other broadcast that

176

00:10:05,480 --> 00:10:03,420

goes on out there we have a huge

177

00:10:09,049 --> 00:10:05,490

conversation that occurs all night long

178

00:10:10,429 --> 00:10:09,059

with with all of our listeners come and

179

00:10:12,769 --> 00:10:10,439

hang out and check it out it's really

180

00:10:15,439 --> 00:10:12,779

fun and it's amazing to watch and

181

00:10:16,910 --> 00:10:15,449

witness once you start to get into it

182

00:10:20,019 --> 00:10:16,920

okay so if you're new to the show

183

00:10:22,579 --> 00:10:20,029

welcome hashtag f2b

184

00:10:24,319 --> 00:10:22,589

hashtag if to be Q is fade to black

185

00:10:26,689 --> 00:10:24,329

questions so if you have anything for

186

00:10:28,910 --> 00:10:26,699

myself or Billy Carson tonight or any

187

00:10:30,559 --> 00:10:28,920

other night post it right there with the

188

00:10:33,679 --> 00:10:30,569

hashtag f2b

189

00:10:36,739 --> 00:10:33,689

Q all right all right you can also email

190

00:10:39,319 --> 00:10:36,749

throughout the show Jimmy and Jimmy

191

00:10:42,169 --> 00:10:39,329

Church radio calm now I am going to

192

00:10:44,239 --> 00:10:42,179

address a lot of the email that I've

193

00:10:44,900 --> 00:10:44,249

gotten over the last week and I'm gonna

194

00:10:48,169 --> 00:10:44,910

do that

195

00:10:52,189 --> 00:10:48,179

in just a minute all right all right now

196

00:10:54,230 --> 00:10:52,199

okay couple of things our holiday party

197

00:10:56,179 --> 00:10:54,240

and it's a holiday party because it's

198

00:10:59,299 --> 00:10:56,189

not a Christmas party the Christmas

199

00:11:01,519 --> 00:10:59,309

party would be before Christmas this is

200

00:11:03,079 --> 00:11:01,529

after Christmas so otherwise I would

201

00:11:05,059 --> 00:11:03,089

just call it a Christmas party but it's

202

00:11:07,879 --> 00:11:05,069

not it's the day after Christmas

203

00:11:09,679 --> 00:11:07,889

December 26th and it's before New Year's

204

00:11:12,049 --> 00:11:09,689

so you can't call it a New Year's party

205

00:11:13,999 --> 00:11:12,059

so we're calling it a holiday party I'm

206

00:11:17,269 --> 00:11:14,009

not trying to be politically correct I'm

207

00:11:19,360 --> 00:11:17,279

just trying to be correct height and

208

00:11:23,540 --> 00:11:19,370

we're having it at the world-famous

209

00:11:25,489 --> 00:11:23,550

rainbow Bar & Grill that's right on the

210

00:11:27,949 --> 00:11:25,499

Sunset Strip right in the middle of

211

00:11:30,949 --> 00:11:27,959

Hollywood California that's right so

212

00:11:34,369 --> 00:11:30,959

start making your plans now it's very

213

00:11:36,499 --> 00:11:34,379

simple head over to our Facebook page we

214

00:11:39,739 --> 00:11:36,509

will have the links up and they are up

215

00:11:42,199 --> 00:11:39,749

on on Twitter go over and go to our

216

00:11:44,269 --> 00:11:42,209

event and just let us know if you're

217

00:11:47,419 --> 00:11:44,279

thinking about attending or if you are

218

00:11:49,999 --> 00:11:47,429

going to attend all right and if you

219

00:11:52,519 --> 00:11:50,009

don't have facebook email me email me

220

00:11:54,619 --> 00:11:52,529

your name all you have to do and you

221

00:11:57,410 --> 00:11:54,629

know we'll compile the guest list but oh

222

00:12:00,679 --> 00:11:57,420

you really have to do is when you get

223

00:12:02,840 --> 00:12:00,689

there just say Jimmy Church I'm here for

224

00:12:03,460 --> 00:12:02,850

fade to black that's all you have to do

225

00:12:05,840 --> 00:12:03,470

all right

226

00:12:07,400 --> 00:12:05,850

the rocker just said Jimmy what do you

227

00:12:09,590 --> 00:12:07,410

want for Christmas this year you know

228

00:12:12,050 --> 00:12:09,600

what I want for Christmas this year

229

00:12:18,199 --> 00:12:12,060

okay and I expect to get it now since

230

00:12:22,809 --> 00:12:18,209

you are asking I want the new American

231

00:12:27,350 --> 00:12:22,819

player strat from Fender in the new

232

00:12:30,410 --> 00:12:27,360

penny paint job that's right with a

233

00:12:34,759 --> 00:12:30,420

maple neck so there you go all right

234

00:12:36,860 --> 00:12:34,769

penny te and NY it's the new copper the

235

00:12:39,139 --> 00:12:36,870

new copper paint job it's really really

236

00:12:41,540 --> 00:12:39,149

cool since you're asking I'm just

237

00:12:42,920 --> 00:12:41,550

letting you know alright so if you would

238

00:12:45,860 --> 00:12:42,930

like to get that for me that'd be really

239

00:12:48,769 --> 00:12:45,870

really really cool the new American

240

00:12:52,069 --> 00:12:48,779

player series yeah with the vintage

241

00:12:54,519 --> 00:12:52,079

tremolo - man it's a nice looking guitar

242

00:12:57,230 --> 00:12:54,529

and I want it in penny with a maple neck

243

00:13:00,139 --> 00:12:57,240

okay thanks Scott

244

00:13:01,490 --> 00:13:00,149

you're the best man so cool I need

245

00:13:02,720 --> 00:13:01,500

something to go with that guitar strap

246

00:13:05,180 --> 00:13:02,730

that you got me last year

247

00:13:07,400 --> 00:13:05,190

alright so it's at the rainbow Bar and

248

00:13:09,949 --> 00:13:07,410

Grill and just head over to our Facebook

249

00:13:11,600 --> 00:13:09,959

page and let us know you can also send

250

00:13:13,040 --> 00:13:11,610

me an email and let me know if you're

251

00:13:14,480 --> 00:13:13,050

gonna be attending okay and that's

252

00:13:17,030 --> 00:13:14,490

that's really it how many you're gonna

253

00:13:19,910 --> 00:13:17,040

bring with you alright yeah see Brian

254

00:13:24,019 --> 00:13:19,920

just posted it there it is right there

255

00:13:27,139 --> 00:13:24,029

that is the guitar yep and that's going

256

00:13:31,610 --> 00:13:27,149

to get a retweet yeah this is it

257

00:13:38,449 --> 00:13:31,620

this and your quick this thing was just

258

00:13:45,379 --> 00:13:38,459

released yep yep yep I'm trying to type

259

00:13:49,790 --> 00:13:45,389

yep this is it thank you so much and

260

00:13:54,980 --> 00:13:49,800

then I'll get the hashtag and there you

261

00:13:57,679 --> 00:13:54,990

go alright boom and I'm in a great mood

262

00:14:00,139 --> 00:13:57,689

I just got me a strat for Christmas how

263

00:14:02,389 --> 00:14:00,149

cool is that man Scott you're the best

264

00:14:05,210 --> 00:14:02,399

man you're the best

265

00:14:07,189 --> 00:14:05,220

alright come and join us for the 2019

266

00:14:11,870 --> 00:14:07,199

conscious life Expo right here in Los

267

00:14:15,319 --> 00:14:11,880

Angeles California at the LAX Hilton

268

00:14:18,049 --> 00:14:15,329

right there at LAX this year we are

269

00:14:20,210 --> 00:14:18,059

celebrating the 50th anniversary of

270

00:14:23,150 --> 00:14:20,220

Chariots of the Gods with Erich von

271

00:14:25,069 --> 00:14:23,160

däniken and I will be hosting the panel

272

00:14:28,309 --> 00:14:25,079

Eric Linda Moulton Howe Jason Martel

273

00:14:30,530 --> 00:14:28,319

Billy Carson our guest tonight and David

274

00:14:32,050 --> 00:14:30,540

Wilcock George Noory is going to be

275

00:14:35,439 --> 00:14:32,060

speaking this year nassim haramain

276

00:14:37,790 --> 00:14:35,449

Robert Schoch and Brinkley Grant Cameron

277

00:14:39,980 --> 00:14:37,800

Julia Moss birds really looking forward

278

00:14:42,889 --> 00:14:39,990

to that Theresa Ian heiress and another

279

00:14:44,660 --> 00:14:42,899

50 speakers and what you need to do and

280

00:14:47,360 --> 00:14:44,670

it's very simple click on the conscious

281

00:14:49,490 --> 00:14:47,370

life Expo banner at Jimmy Church radio

282

00:14:51,769 --> 00:14:49,500

calm okay takes you right over to the

283

00:14:53,869 --> 00:14:51,779

website and you're gonna get a full

284

00:14:55,129 --> 00:14:53,879

conference schedule and you can check on

285

00:14:57,910 --> 00:14:55,139

tickets and everything else right there

286

00:15:05,540 --> 00:14:57,920

on the Clee banner at jimmy church

287

00:15:07,340 --> 00:15:05,550

radio.com too bad what's that Rita says

288

00:15:12,949 --> 00:15:07,350

I'm not getting a guitar now that I blew

289

00:15:15,639 --> 00:15:12,959

it with Santa man but if I catch you

290

00:15:19,429 --> 00:15:15,649

this you better play hypnotized

291

00:15:20,900 --> 00:15:19,439

hypnotized what by Fleetwood Mac I'll be

292

00:15:23,030 --> 00:15:20,910

pretty good pretty good

293

00:15:26,150 --> 00:15:23,040

all right I'm just joking about the

294

00:15:28,699 --> 00:15:26,160

guitar Scott do not do it I just wanted

295

00:15:30,290 --> 00:15:28,709

to let you guys know but I've got my

296

00:15:33,230 --> 00:15:30,300

eyes on though isn't that a beautiful

297

00:15:35,179 --> 00:15:33,240

guitar that is it's just a cool it's a

298

00:15:39,069 --> 00:15:35,189

new paint job it's a new color it's

299

00:15:42,980 --> 00:15:39,079

called penny and look at that and oh wow

300

00:15:44,929 --> 00:15:42,990

it's got these new new pickups and it's

301

00:15:48,259 --> 00:15:44,939

got a push-pull pot on it on the tone

302

00:15:50,389 --> 00:15:48,269

which will switch take out the middle

303

00:15:52,309 --> 00:15:50,399

pickup so you can lock in the bridge and

304

00:15:54,679 --> 00:15:52,319

the neck pickup because you can't do

305

00:15:57,980 --> 00:15:54,689

that with the 5-way switch so that's

306

00:16:01,699 --> 00:15:57,990

pretty cool anyway it's it's gorgeous

307

00:16:04,790 --> 00:16:01,709

what is that that is NAT that's a

308

00:16:08,179 --> 00:16:04,800

lighter okay I'm off of Twitter that's

309

00:16:10,579 --> 00:16:08,189

it I can't I cannot unsee that all right

310

00:16:16,429 --> 00:16:10,589

all right now I'm Hoffman's optics Oh

311

00:16:20,540 --> 00:16:16,439

Rita can you it's in your office can you

312

00:16:22,040 --> 00:16:20,550

bring me the new night vision bring that

313

00:16:24,470 --> 00:16:22,050

in so I can show that to everybody on

314

00:16:25,939 --> 00:16:24,480

the camera and I'll do that at the

315

00:16:28,759 --> 00:16:25,949

bottom of the hour at the top of the

316

00:16:30,829 --> 00:16:28,769

hour but you guys have to see this new

317

00:16:33,110 --> 00:16:30,839

night vision from hop Hoffman's optics

318

00:16:35,120 --> 00:16:33,120

it's a really really cool all right so

319

00:16:36,980 --> 00:16:35,130

I'll do that in just a second

320

00:16:39,440 --> 00:16:36,990

and don't forget to subscribe to our

321

00:16:41,870 --> 00:16:39,450

podcast it is just two dollars a month

322

00:16:45,920 --> 00:16:41,880

just click on the podcast banner over at

323

00:16:47,690 --> 00:16:45,930

Jupiter trivia calm or and both you can

324

00:16:49,580 --> 00:16:47,700

become a fade or not over in our

325

00:16:53,030 --> 00:16:49,590

membership section edge of maturity a

326

00:16:54,830 --> 00:16:53,040

calm and also don't forget to visit all

327

00:16:56,480 --> 00:16:54,840

of our sponsors by clicking on their

328

00:16:59,570 --> 00:16:56,490

banners at Jimmy Church radio.com

329

00:17:03,710 --> 00:16:59,580

they've been with us for a very long

330

00:17:08,500 --> 00:17:03,720

time it's not a pink guitar it's copper

331

00:17:12,830 --> 00:17:08,510

Suzy copper I'd play a pink guitar

332

00:17:15,650 --> 00:17:12,840

absolutely a salmon strap absolutely I

333

00:17:17,270 --> 00:17:15,660

certainly would do just that

334

00:17:21,680 --> 00:17:17,280

let's get this show crackin happy

335

00:17:26,180 --> 00:17:21,690

birthday to today iron chef Bobby Flay

336

00:17:29,570 --> 00:17:26,190

is 54 years old how do you become an

337

00:17:33,530 --> 00:17:29,580

iron chef by just cooking steaks but he

338

00:17:37,490 --> 00:17:33,540

cooks a good steak Southwest a Southwest

339

00:17:39,350 --> 00:17:37,500

coated steak Bobby Flay today's 54 our

340

00:17:40,880 --> 00:17:39,360

dead guy's birthday today is and I do

341

00:17:46,910 --> 00:17:40,890

need a moment of silence for this

342

00:17:50,720 --> 00:17:46,920

gentleman Michael Clarke Duncan 1957 to

343

00:17:54,560 --> 00:17:50,730

2012 died at the young age of 54 great

344

00:17:57,650 --> 00:17:54,570

actor and very funny too and his career

345

00:17:58,220 --> 00:17:57,660

started with the movie Friday with

346

00:18:00,980 --> 00:17:58,230

icecube

347

00:18:03,200 --> 00:18:00,990

that's right he was in the scene he was

348

00:18:05,720 --> 00:18:03,210

playing craps at the front of the house

349

00:18:09,650 --> 00:18:05,730

and he's uncredited but that was his

350

00:18:12,680 --> 00:18:09,660

first movie and just four years later he

351

00:18:15,350 --> 00:18:12,690

starred in The Green Mile all those

352

00:18:18,140 --> 00:18:15,360

awards and nominations absolutely

353

00:18:22,160 --> 00:18:18,150

incredible but he stole the show in the

354

00:18:25,130 --> 00:18:22,170

whole nine yards in those two films back

355

00:18:26,570 --> 00:18:25,140

to back in 1999 and 2000 I'm talking

356

00:18:29,360 --> 00:18:26,580

about the Green Mile in the whole nine

357

00:18:32,150 --> 00:18:29,370

yards 1999 and 2000 launched an

358

00:18:34,100 --> 00:18:32,160

absolutely amazing career that lasted

359

00:18:38,020 --> 00:18:34,110

all the way until his death which was

360

00:18:40,580 --> 00:18:38,030

from complications of a heart attack and

361

00:18:45,920 --> 00:18:40,590

had a heart attack went over to Cedar

362

00:18:47,640 --> 00:18:45,930

sinai and never left he was at ICU they

363

00:18:49,590 --> 00:18:47,650

moved him out of ICU in

364

00:18:51,990 --> 00:18:49,600

Hospital and he died about a month later

365

00:18:54,660 --> 00:18:52,000

month and a half later at the age of 54

366

00:18:55,410 --> 00:18:54,670

Michael Clarke Duncan happy birthday

367

00:19:02,280 --> 00:18:55,420

funny dude

368

00:19:05,360 --> 00:19:02,290

oh TD 1967 sad day

369

00:19:08,550 --> 00:19:05,370

Otis Redding dies in a plane crash near

370

00:19:10,560 --> 00:19:08,560

Madison Wisconsin days after recording

371

00:19:13,110 --> 00:19:10,570

sitting on the dock of the bay with

372

00:19:14,600 --> 00:19:13,120

Steve cropper at Stax Records in Memphis

373

00:19:17,550 --> 00:19:14,610

Tennessee

374

00:19:19,320 --> 00:19:17,560

Otis finished recording didn't quite

375

00:19:21,630 --> 00:19:19,330

finish it because he whistled you know

376

00:19:23,190 --> 00:19:21,640

the famous whistling in sitting down in

377

00:19:25,410 --> 00:19:23,200

the dock of the bay was him because he

378

00:19:27,540 --> 00:19:25,420

didn't have words for that part of the

379

00:19:32,460 --> 00:19:27,550

song so he just whistled what he was

380

00:19:34,230 --> 00:19:32,470

going to say and then he split and the

381

00:19:35,610 --> 00:19:34,240

last thing he turned to Steve cropper as

382

00:19:37,290 --> 00:19:35,620

he walked I said man I'll see you in a

383

00:19:40,380 --> 00:19:37,300

couple of days man after the show and

384

00:19:42,870 --> 00:19:40,390

and he takes off and he had a TV show

385

00:19:45,060 --> 00:19:42,880

and a concert to go and do and three

386

00:19:48,120 --> 00:19:45,070

days later in a private plane crashed

387

00:19:51,390 --> 00:19:48,130

into a lake outside of Madison Wisconsin

388

00:19:56,220 --> 00:19:51,400

approaching the airport and there you go

389

00:19:59,370 --> 00:19:56,230

on this day 1967 that's fact all right

390

00:20:02,280 --> 00:19:59,380

it's vetted all the famous I want to

391

00:20:04,380 --> 00:20:02,290

believe guitar I do remember that that

392

00:20:07,320 --> 00:20:04,390

is really cool I know who can paint this

393

00:20:11,040 --> 00:20:07,330

actually actually read and I have a

394

00:20:11,700 --> 00:20:11,050

friend that can paint that uh that's

395

00:20:16,920 --> 00:20:11,710

pretty cool

396

00:20:19,290 --> 00:20:16,930

fader fact virtually virtually every

397

00:20:22,430 --> 00:20:19,300

brand of hard liquor and I'm talking

398

00:20:29,180 --> 00:20:22,440

about bourbon whiskey vodka gin and rum

399

00:20:33,320 --> 00:20:29,190

is vegan that's right nearly all

400

00:20:37,080 --> 00:20:33,330

distilled spirits our vegan except for

401  
00:20:41,130 --> 00:20:37,090  
cream base liqueurs and products that

402  
00:20:45,840 --> 00:20:41,140  
mention honey on the label and that my

403  
00:20:48,660 --> 00:20:45,850  
friends explains a lot doesn't it yes it

404  
00:20:51,410 --> 00:20:48,670  
does tonight very special guest Billy

405  
00:20:54,560 --> 00:20:51,420  
Carson is here to kick off our

406  
00:20:57,000 --> 00:20:54,570  
influencer week influencer week

407  
00:20:59,160 --> 00:20:57,010  
influencer week here on fade to black

408  
00:21:00,970 --> 00:20:59,170  
tomorrow night it is Kerry Cassidy from

409  
00:21:04,330 --> 00:21:00,980  
Project Camelot and then

410  
00:21:07,120 --> 00:21:04,340  
on Wednesday Tyler Glockner from secure

411  
00:21:09,550 --> 00:21:07,130  
team joins us Thursday night is another

412  
00:21:11,110 --> 00:21:09,560  
Fator night with Teresa Ian Aris and the

413  
00:21:14,830 --> 00:21:11,120

divine frequency on the airwaves

414

00:21:19,570 --> 00:21:14,840

followed by open lines all night long

415

00:21:26,950 --> 00:21:19,580

all right time for me to hit this River

416

00:21:31,750 --> 00:21:26,960

moon coffee alright here we go here's my

417

00:21:39,180 --> 00:21:31,760

vision here's my download you know what

418

00:21:48,340 --> 00:21:39,190

the UFO community has turned into V the

419

00:21:52,240 --> 00:21:48,350

V NFL the national UFO league yep let me

420

00:22:00,220 --> 00:21:52,250

explain and when I'm right I'm right

421

00:22:03,370 --> 00:22:00,230

when I'm right I'm right you got he got

422

00:22:05,530 --> 00:22:03,380

the TTS A's you got the SSPs

423

00:22:07,300 --> 00:22:05,540

you got the Dolans he got the lazarre's

424

00:22:10,090 --> 00:22:07,310

he got the third phase he got the

425

00:22:12,070 --> 00:22:10,100

Roswell's he got the 1:15 he got the e

426

00:22:15,460 --> 00:22:12,080

said he got the secure team he got the

427

00:22:18,430 --> 00:22:15,470

Howells you got the Rendlesham right he

428

00:22:22,960 --> 00:22:18,440

got the mummies you got the Washington's

429

00:22:24,940 --> 00:22:22,970

Club the CIA's yeah yeah you got the

430

00:22:32,670 --> 00:22:24,950

home team from Switzerland the Billy

431

00:22:40,530 --> 00:22:36,100

everybody has their squad and they fight

432

00:22:49,200 --> 00:22:40,540

for them and everyone else sucks

433

00:22:57,480 --> 00:22:52,420

everybody thinks everybody else sucks

434

00:23:03,700 --> 00:22:57,490

and that their guy is right or their gal

435

00:23:08,620 --> 00:23:03,710

and I asked it's so funny it is so funny

436

00:23:12,760 --> 00:23:08,630

I went on the air three four five months

437

00:23:13,970 --> 00:23:12,770

ago and I warned everybody about the

438

00:23:16,250 --> 00:23:13,980

coming drama

439

00:23:18,260 --> 00:23:16,260

I'm warned never once Jimmy was Jimmy on

440

00:23:20,450 --> 00:23:18,270

about man what's Jimmy talking about I

441

00:23:23,840 --> 00:23:20,460

don't understand what's he talking about

442

00:23:25,789 --> 00:23:23,850

and I warned all of you that this is

443

00:23:26,900 --> 00:23:25,799

this was coming and you know it's here

444

00:23:29,870 --> 00:23:26,910

it's here

445

00:23:33,200 --> 00:23:29,880

thing is I warned all of you you know

446

00:23:36,440 --> 00:23:33,210

but it's just like the NFL it's just

447

00:23:38,750 --> 00:23:36,450

like the NFL or European football right

448

00:23:41,530 --> 00:23:38,760

the real football think about it

449

00:23:46,940 --> 00:23:41,540

actually that's a little closer

450

00:23:49,580 --> 00:23:46,950

the youfo cup if you understand your

451  
00:23:57,169 --> 00:23:49,590  
being football you just laughed the you

452  
00:23:59,419 --> 00:23:57,179  
folk up they you [h\_\_h] up right now and I

453  
00:24:02,900 --> 00:23:59,429  
didn't really think it would come down

454  
00:24:05,000 --> 00:24:02,910  
to this but it is hilarious you got a

455  
00:24:06,770 --> 00:24:05,010  
couple smaller clubs you got some some

456  
00:24:09,799 --> 00:24:06,780  
bigger clubs you've got some old

457  
00:24:17,600 --> 00:24:09,809  
established teams with some history you

458  
00:24:19,760 --> 00:24:17,610  
know and and everybody is just duking it

459  
00:24:22,640 --> 00:24:19,770  
out and I never would have thought right

460  
00:24:23,030 --> 00:24:22,650  
that it would have gotten this ugly this

461  
00:24:26,480 --> 00:24:23,040  
quick

462  
00:24:30,409 --> 00:24:26,490  
I told you it was coming and the thing

463  
00:24:32,240 --> 00:24:30,419

is where you have got and I'll name

464

00:24:34,130 --> 00:24:32,250

names I don't care it doesn't matter to

465

00:24:37,310 --> 00:24:34,140

me I just gave the list right there

466

00:24:42,500 --> 00:24:37,320

right if you pick anything on on this

467

00:24:45,320 --> 00:24:42,510

list anything on here the mummies or the

468

00:24:47,600 --> 00:24:45,330

CIA or the Rendlesham right whatever

469

00:24:50,060 --> 00:24:47,610

just pick something on here all right

470

00:24:53,690 --> 00:24:50,070

third phase pick anything on here and

471

00:24:56,120 --> 00:24:53,700

you're gonna have the massive fan base

472

00:24:59,659 --> 00:24:56,130

and you're gonna have those that are

473

00:25:03,049 --> 00:24:59,669

just calling foul and they suck and and

474

00:25:07,130 --> 00:25:03,059

that's it it's only their guy right it's

475

00:25:10,280 --> 00:25:07,140

crazy it's not nuts the mummies right

476

00:25:12,169 --> 00:25:10,290

Nazca it's it's like the craziest

477

00:25:16,460 --> 00:25:12,179

situation look at what's going down now

478

00:25:18,950 --> 00:25:16,470

with TTS a it's the two extremes you've

479

00:25:21,169 --> 00:25:18,960

got those that are behind it and those

480

00:25:23,539 --> 00:25:21,179

that are right and then you reach out

481

00:25:27,150 --> 00:25:23,549

from that and these little these these

482

00:25:31,110 --> 00:25:27,160

things the trenches are dug in

483

00:25:34,740 --> 00:25:31,120

and it's it's it's everywhere and here

484

00:25:38,340 --> 00:25:34,750

we have of all things of all things

485

00:25:39,090 --> 00:25:38,350

Jeremy Korbelt releases this film no harm

486

00:25:40,710 --> 00:25:39,100

no foul

487

00:25:44,490 --> 00:25:40,720

you know he's just released a film who

488

00:25:47,130 --> 00:25:44,500

cares it's at the end of the of an

489

00:25:50,640 --> 00:25:47,140

argument it's not solving things and and

490

00:25:53,100 --> 00:25:50,650

and it never will in any aspect of

491

00:25:55,410 --> 00:25:53,110

ufology when somebody releases a film or

492

00:25:58,850 --> 00:25:55,420

a new book or whatever it's it's the

493

00:26:03,240 --> 00:25:58,860

truth right but here we have bob lazar a

494

00:26:05,760 --> 00:26:03,250

subject that is 30 years old a man that

495

00:26:09,570 --> 00:26:05,770

has been you know that tried to run away

496

00:26:12,420 --> 00:26:09,580

from ufology tried to just split and he

497

00:26:15,540 --> 00:26:12,430

left and now he's back and out of

498

00:26:18,990 --> 00:26:15,550

nowhere out of nowhere we've got these

499

00:26:22,620 --> 00:26:19,000

swaths of people that of surface

500

00:26:27,300 --> 00:26:22,630

supporting Bob or hating on Bob and

501  
00:26:31,650 --> 00:26:27,310  
those same people are either against TTS

502  
00:26:33,540 --> 00:26:31,660  
a or for a TTS a and if you just dig

503  
00:26:35,580 --> 00:26:33,550  
down a little bit deeper and you start

504  
00:26:38,700 --> 00:26:35,590  
examining this I don't even think

505  
00:26:39,930 --> 00:26:38,710  
anybody understands who they like or

506  
00:26:42,440 --> 00:26:39,940  
don't like or what those relationships

507  
00:26:47,490 --> 00:26:42,450  
are out there they don't it's it's nuts

508  
00:26:51,270 --> 00:26:47,500  
it's just like the NFL it's exactly the

509  
00:26:53,880 --> 00:26:51,280  
same situation now I asked for unity in

510  
00:26:58,110 --> 00:26:53,890  
the community I asked for a truce I

511  
00:27:01,140 --> 00:26:58,120  
asked for a truce right you know and

512  
00:27:03,270 --> 00:27:01,150  
it's like trying to ask all of the NFL

513  
00:27:05,880 --> 00:27:03,280

fans to get along you know I could get a

514

00:27:08,100 --> 00:27:05,890

Raiders fan to get along with anybody

515

00:27:11,670 --> 00:27:08,110

ain't gonna happen and I understand that

516

00:27:13,710 --> 00:27:11,680

but I was you know I had I had a dream

517

00:27:16,560 --> 00:27:13,720

Martin Luther the King had dreams too

518

00:27:18,060 --> 00:27:16,570

right I had a dream and I was hoping

519

00:27:22,800 --> 00:27:18,070

that we would actually be able to pull

520

00:27:26,640 --> 00:27:22,810

this off and and it's it chilled out for

521

00:27:28,910 --> 00:27:26,650

about 48 hours even if that and

522

00:27:32,160 --> 00:27:28,920

everybody is right back at it again

523

00:27:34,110 --> 00:27:32,170

everybody is right back at it and this

524

00:27:37,530 --> 00:27:34,120

film has come out and it's just it's

525

00:27:38,860 --> 00:27:37,540

it's just absolutely not I just can't

526

00:27:42,340 --> 00:27:38,870

believe it

527

00:27:45,130 --> 00:27:42,350

I can't so I asked you I asked you I

528

00:27:47,880 --> 00:27:45,140

asked all of you just look around you

529

00:27:51,400 --> 00:27:47,890

know I'm right you know I'm right

530

00:27:53,380 --> 00:27:51,410

you know that I'm right why is it that

531

00:27:55,180 --> 00:27:53,390

this community out of any other

532

00:27:58,480 --> 00:27:55,190

community in the world I don't care if

533

00:28:00,880 --> 00:27:58,490

it's basket weaving or crocheting or or

534

00:28:02,860 --> 00:28:00,890

NASCAR I don't care what it is I don't

535

00:28:03,190 --> 00:28:02,870

care electric vehicles I don't care what

536

00:28:04,660 --> 00:28:03,200

it is

537

00:28:06,070 --> 00:28:04,670

this community is the one that's

538

00:28:09,610 --> 00:28:06,080

supposed to be the most understanding

539

00:28:11,140 --> 00:28:09,620

this is the one this is the one where

540

00:28:14,590 --> 00:28:11,150

we're supposed to listen to everybody

541

00:28:19,330 --> 00:28:14,600

you know and just that's it this is that

542

00:28:21,250 --> 00:28:19,340

community right what has happened so

543

00:28:24,250 --> 00:28:21,260

just look around and just say to

544

00:28:26,830 --> 00:28:24,260

yourself is Jimi right here well just go

545

00:28:29,669 --> 00:28:26,840

and observe how are you acting by the

546

00:28:34,290 --> 00:28:29,679

way maybe that should cause some buzz

547

00:28:37,419 --> 00:28:34,300

Wow yeah I guess I'm doing it too right

548

00:28:40,660 --> 00:28:37,429

right this is fade to black

549

00:28:45,070 --> 00:28:40,670

this week speaking about all of this

550

00:28:47,169 --> 00:28:45,080

think about the the the three that we

551

00:28:49,180 --> 00:28:47,179

have on this week I'm talking about

552

00:28:50,110 --> 00:28:49,190

tonight Billy Carson tomorrow night

553

00:28:51,850 --> 00:28:50,120

Kerry Cassidy

554

00:28:55,390 --> 00:28:51,860

you know Wednesday night Tyler Glockner

555

00:28:58,690 --> 00:28:55,400

is here it's it's a situation where they

556

00:29:02,950 --> 00:28:58,700

have so much influence on the community

557

00:29:05,140 --> 00:29:02,960

it's they have such a strong base they

558

00:29:07,390 --> 00:29:05,150

they communicate effectively and they

559

00:29:09,880 --> 00:29:07,400

are able to do that and they have their

560

00:29:13,780 --> 00:29:09,890

supporters you know and you would think

561

00:29:17,140 --> 00:29:13,790

to yourself well you know what but it's

562

00:29:20,470 --> 00:29:17,150

that that's the case and I am getting

563

00:29:23,650 --> 00:29:20,480

grief over the guest selections this

564

00:29:25,960 --> 00:29:23,660

week you know and it's that's the email

565

00:29:28,780 --> 00:29:25,970

I was telling you about it is absolutely

566

00:29:31,270 --> 00:29:28,790

fascinating to me absolutely fascinating

567

00:29:33,610 --> 00:29:31,280

you should be happy happy that we have

568

00:29:35,410 --> 00:29:33,620

such a great week lined up here on fade

569

00:29:36,700 --> 00:29:35,420

to black and I know you are alright I'm

570

00:29:39,280 --> 00:29:36,710

gonna get out of here because when I

571

00:29:42,940 --> 00:29:39,290

come back Billy Carson joins the show i

572

00:29:47,710 --> 00:29:42,950

night one of our influencer influencer

573

00:29:50,010 --> 00:29:47,720

influence influence in influencer how do

574

00:29:52,140 --> 00:29:50,020

you say it it's a made-up word

575

00:29:54,330 --> 00:29:52,150

but it works this is fade to black I'm

576  
00:29:56,430 --> 00:29:54,340  
Neil Jimmy Church on the game changer

577  
00:29:59,010 --> 00:29:56,440  
Network and K GRA the planet I'll be

578  
00:30:01,230 --> 00:29:59,020  
right back with mr. Billy Carson

579  
00:30:04,230 --> 00:30:01,240  
forbidden knowledge right here on the

580  
00:30:06,050 --> 00:30:04,240  
game changer Network and K G RA the

581  
00:30:29,240 --> 00:30:06,060  
planet I'll be right back

582  
00:30:29,250 --> 00:30:32,909  
[Music]

583  
00:30:37,479 --> 00:30:35,409  
this is Nicole Church daughter of

584  
00:30:39,459 --> 00:30:37,489  
you-know-who and you're listening to

585  
00:30:44,680 --> 00:30:39,469  
fade to black on Jimmy Church radio.com

586  
00:30:49,930 --> 00:30:44,690  
and the GameChanger network you're

587  
00:30:57,450 --> 00:30:52,730  
[Music]

588  
00:31:07,089 --> 00:31:04,690

GRA radio when you take the beams from

589

00:31:09,549 --> 00:31:07,099

Central America with dashes of

590

00:31:11,919 --> 00:31:09,559

Indonesian and African mixed in and then

591

00:31:14,799 --> 00:31:11,929

roast it to the dark side of fade to

592

00:31:17,950 --> 00:31:14,809

black you create the ultimate brew of

593

00:31:21,700 --> 00:31:17,960

Fringe introducing the fade to black

594

00:31:24,310 --> 00:31:21,710

blend from River moon coffee yes River

595

00:31:27,310 --> 00:31:24,320

moons darkest customized roast was

596

00:31:30,310 --> 00:31:27,320

created for the love of fade to black

597

00:31:32,979 --> 00:31:30,320

the alchemy of masterful roasting and

598

00:31:36,549 --> 00:31:32,989

smoking the beans is in every sip of

599

00:31:39,549 --> 00:31:36,559

this full-bodied dark Java I need my

600

00:31:41,889 --> 00:31:39,559

coffee dog deep with distinct

601  
00:31:44,589 --> 00:31:41,899  
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

602  
00:31:47,019 --> 00:31:44,599  
like the bunker leaning further into the

603  
00:31:50,320 --> 00:31:47,029  
darkness of the roast is fade to black

604  
00:31:51,969 --> 00:31:50,330  
blend from river moon coffee just click

605  
00:31:55,299 --> 00:31:51,979  
on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

606  
00:32:00,599 --> 00:31:55,309  
and use the promo code F to B blend for

607  
00:32:02,859 --> 00:32:00,609  
15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

608  
00:32:06,369 --> 00:32:02,869  
this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

609  
00:32:08,680 --> 00:32:06,379  
and you can get our podcast for just \$2

610  
00:32:11,200 --> 00:32:08,690  
per month all you have to do is click on

611  
00:32:14,859 --> 00:32:11,210  
the podcast banner over at Jimmy Church

612  
00:32:16,539 --> 00:32:14,869  
radio.com hi folks it's a holiday season

613  
00:32:18,969 --> 00:32:16,549

with hope in the air things to look

614

00:32:21,399 --> 00:32:18,979

forward to in no time for despair health

615

00:32:23,799 --> 00:32:21,409

can be a challenge and so can the mail

616

00:32:26,889 --> 00:32:23,809

so get the t wants to help you by giving

617

00:32:29,950 --> 00:32:26,899

you a sale by two months of Super T and

618

00:32:32,499 --> 00:32:29,960

get one month for free No Limit that's

619

00:32:33,219 --> 00:32:32,509

by two months of Super T and get one

620

00:32:36,430 --> 00:32:33,229

month free

621

00:32:39,549 --> 00:32:36,440

that's the savings of 35 bucks where get

622

00:32:41,649 --> 00:32:39,559

the t.com that's get the t.com scroll

623

00:32:43,869 --> 00:32:41,659

down on the front page and find the buy

624

00:32:46,389 --> 00:32:43,879

two get one free ad click

625

00:32:49,989 --> 00:32:46,399

and save orders over \$100 get free

626

00:32:52,269 --> 00:32:49,999

shipping send the gift of life change T

627

00:32:55,299 --> 00:32:52,279

and get the T comm we have many many

628

00:32:57,789 --> 00:32:55,309

non-gmo organic supplements just waiting

629

00:33:00,399 --> 00:32:57,799

for you this holiday season enjoy health

630

00:33:02,199 --> 00:33:00,409

and Thanksgiving with get the t-dot-com

631

00:33:04,419 --> 00:33:02,209

want to call us nine two eight three

632

00:33:06,159 --> 00:33:04,429

zero eight zero four zero eight that's

633

00:33:09,099 --> 00:33:06,169

nine two eight three zero eight zero

634

00:33:10,959 --> 00:33:09,109

four zero eight get the t-dot-com is a

635

00:33:14,289 --> 00:33:10,969

proud sponsor of doing what's right

636

00:33:19,779 --> 00:33:14,299

that's get the t.com nine out of ten

637

00:33:25,180 --> 00:33:19,789

geneticists agreed fade to black

638

00:33:28,559 --> 00:33:25,190

is not your father's radio show on the

639

00:33:31,420 --> 00:33:28,569

game changer of radio network and k gra

640

00:33:32,840 --> 00:33:31,430

the planet

641

00:33:35,299 --> 00:33:32,850

[Music]

642

00:33:37,940 --> 00:33:35,309

do you want to lose weight but have no

643

00:33:40,070 --> 00:33:37,950

idea where to begin the fast start diet

644

00:33:40,669 --> 00:33:40,080

a three day weight loss plan is the

645

00:33:42,980 --> 00:33:40,679

answer

646

00:33:45,350 --> 00:33:42,990

three days of nutritionally balanced

647

00:33:48,259 --> 00:33:45,360

calorie restricted meals delivered right

648

00:33:50,629 --> 00:33:48,269

to your door no shopping no measuring

649

00:33:52,340 --> 00:33:50,639

and no cooking everything is prepared

650

00:33:55,310 --> 00:33:52,350

for you and ready to eat

651  
00:33:57,110 --> 00:33:55,320  
at home or on the go the fast start diet

652  
00:33:58,999 --> 00:33:57,120  
has all the amazing benefits of

653  
00:34:01,460 --> 00:33:59,009  
intermittent fasting without starving

654  
00:34:02,720 --> 00:34:01,470  
we've helped thousands of people who

655  
00:34:03,680 --> 00:34:02,730  
have struggled to reach their

656  
00:34:06,200 --> 00:34:03,690  
weight-loss goals

657  
00:34:08,359 --> 00:34:06,210  
isn't it time we helped you with the

658  
00:34:11,359 --> 00:34:08,369  
fast start diet you'll lose weight and

659  
00:34:14,149 --> 00:34:11,369  
feel great fine fast start diet on

660  
00:34:16,819 --> 00:34:14,159  
Amazon or go to fast start diet calm and

661  
00:34:19,819 --> 00:34:16,829  
use promo code talk to get 10% off your

662  
00:34:21,409 --> 00:34:19,829  
first box and as a special bonus fast

663  
00:34:24,169 --> 00:34:21,419

start will include their number one

664

00:34:26,480 --> 00:34:24,179

rated lipo 3 appetite suppressant spray

665

00:34:28,819 --> 00:34:26,490

free with your order this is Jimmy

666

00:34:49,649 --> 00:34:28,829

church and whatever your diet plans are

667

00:34:49,659 --> 00:35:00,390

[Music]

668

00:35:06,990 --> 00:35:04,890

all right welcome back fade to black I'm

669

00:35:13,140 --> 00:35:07,000

your Jimmy Church tonight our guest is

670

00:35:18,059 --> 00:35:13,150

Billy Carson night one of our influencer

671

00:35:19,710 --> 00:35:18,069

week did I say that right Billy is the

672

00:35:22,019 --> 00:35:19,720

founder of forbidden knowledge the

673

00:35:24,720 --> 00:35:22,029

author of the compendium of the Emerald

674

00:35:28,700 --> 00:35:24,730

tablets and the expert hos on deep space

675

00:35:32,819 --> 00:35:28,710

a new original streaming series by Gaia

676  
00:35:34,460 --> 00:35:32,829  
Carson's forbidden knowledge has over 2

677  
00:35:37,799 --> 00:35:34,470  
million followers and subscribers

678  
00:35:39,839 --> 00:35:37,809  
throughout social media and Billy has

679  
00:35:41,460 --> 00:35:39,849  
combined forces with the top anomaly

680  
00:35:45,120 --> 00:35:41,470  
hunters in the world to form the United

681  
00:35:47,670 --> 00:35:45,130  
family of anomaly hunters u5o that's

682  
00:35:49,890 --> 00:35:47,680  
funny that's funny isn't it we'll talk

683  
00:35:51,660 --> 00:35:49,900  
about that in just a second and their

684  
00:35:54,599 --> 00:35:51,670  
mission is to provide evidence of past

685  
00:35:56,819 --> 00:35:54,609  
and present life here on earth and other

686  
00:35:58,829 --> 00:35:56,829  
celestial bodies inside our solar system

687  
00:36:01,380 --> 00:35:58,839  
and of technologies being used along

688  
00:36:04,019 --> 00:36:01,390

with their potential origins the group

689

00:36:07,250 --> 00:36:04,029

claims to have pioneered two new fields

690

00:36:10,289 --> 00:36:07,260

of science archeo astronomy and Astro

691

00:36:12,960 --> 00:36:10,299

anthropology mr. Carson is the CEO of

692

00:36:14,130 --> 00:36:12,970

first class a space agency based in Fort

693

00:36:16,620 --> 00:36:14,140

Lauderdale Florida

694

00:36:18,329 --> 00:36:16,630

Carson's space agency is involved in

695

00:36:20,190 --> 00:36:18,339

research and development of alternative

696

00:36:23,190 --> 00:36:20,200

propulsion systems and zero-point energy

697

00:36:26,309 --> 00:36:23,200

devices he is also the founder of

698

00:36:28,920 --> 00:36:26,319

pantheon elite records a contributor to

699

00:36:30,839 --> 00:36:28,930

thrive global and is a registered

700

00:36:32,130 --> 00:36:30,849

international journalist and I would

701

00:36:34,769 --> 00:36:32,140

like to welcome back to fade to black

702

00:36:37,289 --> 00:36:34,779

the one and only mr. Billy Carson Billy

703

00:36:38,640 --> 00:36:37,299

good evening that how are you hey good

704

00:36:40,380 --> 00:36:38,650

evening Jimmy thanks for having me back

705

00:36:41,730 --> 00:36:40,390

on man I really appreciate it yeah

706

00:36:44,490 --> 00:36:41,740

you're the best Billy you're the best

707

00:36:46,559 --> 00:36:44,500

and I don't say that to everybody

708

00:36:49,740 --> 00:36:46,569

well maybe I do but but tonight you're

709

00:36:52,710 --> 00:36:49,750

the best tonight you're the best I don't

710

00:36:54,960 --> 00:36:52,720

know I don't know if you heard me Billy

711

00:36:58,109 --> 00:36:54,970

at at the beginning of the show which is

712

00:37:00,089 --> 00:36:58,119

fine if you didn't but I compared you're

713

00:37:03,450 --> 00:37:00,099

a sports guy right you're a coach yeah

714

00:37:07,260 --> 00:37:03,460

and I compared the UFO community to the

715

00:37:09,089 --> 00:37:07,270

NFL okay right where everybody's got

716

00:37:11,850 --> 00:37:09,099

their favorite team and everybody else

717

00:37:17,340 --> 00:37:11,860

sucks right that's true

718

00:37:20,040 --> 00:37:17,350

it's crazy how it has evolved into this

719

00:37:22,530 --> 00:37:20,050

and social media plays a big part in

720

00:37:25,050 --> 00:37:22,540

that you know everybody just trying to

721

00:37:29,250 --> 00:37:25,060

fan the flames or you know aggravate or

722

00:37:31,560 --> 00:37:29,260

you know everybody is well not everybody

723

00:37:33,840 --> 00:37:31,570

but so many come at me with these these

724

00:37:35,730 --> 00:37:33,850

crazy posts or tweets or emails you know

725

00:37:38,580 --> 00:37:35,740

just seem if they're gonna you know poke

726

00:37:40,980 --> 00:37:38,590

a hot stick into the eye of the big fat

727

00:37:43,170 --> 00:37:40,990

bear and then I'm gonna write act and

728

00:37:44,940 --> 00:37:43,180

then the next thing you know when this

729

00:37:48,690 --> 00:37:44,950

fight is started and we got a flame war

730

00:37:52,620 --> 00:37:48,700

going but it's just like the NFL isn't

731

00:37:54,750 --> 00:37:52,630

it it's crazy it's crazy it's there's a

732

00:37:56,010 --> 00:37:54,760

lot of a lot of inciting sometimes

733

00:37:57,330 --> 00:37:56,020

people say to me they say you know

734

00:37:58,620 --> 00:37:57,340

aren't you worried about putting on

735

00:38:00,420 --> 00:37:58,630

defense making on too worried about the

736

00:38:01,470 --> 00:38:00,430

government coming after you I go you

737

00:38:02,550 --> 00:38:01,480

know to be honest with you I'm not

738

00:38:03,720 --> 00:38:02,560

worried about the government coming

739

00:38:05,670 --> 00:38:03,730

after me and worried about a lot of

740

00:38:08,520 --> 00:38:05,680

these fake wolf people coming after Lisa

741

00:38:13,800 --> 00:38:08,530

it's imitation fake woke people that are

742

00:38:16,620 --> 00:38:13,810

out here you have to be aware of that by

743

00:38:19,920 --> 00:38:16,630

now because of your footprint into

744

00:38:21,870 --> 00:38:19,930

social media you can't know

745

00:38:24,660 --> 00:38:21,880

everybody you know you've got a couple

746

00:38:26,520 --> 00:38:24,670

of million followers and subscribers you

747

00:38:29,610 --> 00:38:26,530

don't know everybody by name you don't

748

00:38:32,610 --> 00:38:29,620

know their personalities and you can't

749

00:38:34,410 --> 00:38:32,620

control social media Kenya you can't

750

00:38:37,620 --> 00:38:34,420

really I mean assistance out there it's

751

00:38:38,730 --> 00:38:37,630

it's public record and unfortunately

752

00:38:42,030 --> 00:38:38,740

there's a lot of people that have taken

753

00:38:44,970 --> 00:38:42,040

the side of creating controversy for

754

00:38:47,520 --> 00:38:44,980

likes so they'll go after other

755

00:38:50,180 --> 00:38:47,530

conscience accounts kind of like a

756

00:38:52,800 --> 00:38:50,190

conquering device I've protected and and

757

00:38:54,150 --> 00:38:52,810

create controversy whether they have to

758

00:38:55,410 --> 00:38:54,160

fabricate information or take

759

00:38:56,940 --> 00:38:55,420

information that they don't have full

760

00:38:58,950 --> 00:38:56,950

information on and twist it into

761

00:39:01,740 --> 00:38:58,960

something crazy and turn it into

762

00:39:04,020 --> 00:39:01,750

propaganda and then promoted out there

763

00:39:06,630 --> 00:39:04,030

so that they can generate some type of

764

00:39:09,210 --> 00:39:06,640

attention for themselves or likes which

765

00:39:11,670 --> 00:39:09,220

is kind of sadistic but it's you know

766

00:39:13,230 --> 00:39:11,680

it's the world that we live in and you

767

00:39:17,490 --> 00:39:13,240

know this is the strange part about it

768

00:39:21,560 --> 00:39:17,500

is that you can float through this for a

769

00:39:24,320 --> 00:39:21,570

certain length of time and go unscathed

770

00:39:27,440 --> 00:39:24,330

but once you start

771

00:39:30,050 --> 00:39:27,450

to be at the center of negativity or

772

00:39:32,090 --> 00:39:30,060

attacks or excessive criticism or

773

00:39:35,440 --> 00:39:32,100

made-up stuff in fake news and all of

774

00:39:37,940 --> 00:39:35,450

that stuff it's only because you matter

775

00:39:40,160 --> 00:39:37,950

right they're not gonna where's their

776

00:39:41,990 --> 00:39:40,170

time on somebody that nobody cares about

777

00:39:44,990 --> 00:39:42,000

or that nobody's heard of it

778

00:39:46,940 --> 00:39:45,000

that's right that is right you know a

779

00:39:49,010 --> 00:39:46,950

lot of these accounts that pop up and

780

00:39:51,650 --> 00:39:49,020

trolled me and you know trolled my pages

781

00:39:53,120 --> 00:39:51,660

or whatever and and post this stuff on

782

00:39:54,830 --> 00:39:53,130

there you know don't follow him and

783

00:39:56,570 --> 00:39:54,840

don't do it there tagging me and all

784

00:39:57,890 --> 00:39:56,580

these crazy posts or what happens is a

785

00:39:59,510 --> 00:39:57,900

lot of their followers become my

786

00:40:01,310 --> 00:39:59,520

followers and I have never tagged any of

787

00:40:03,860 --> 00:40:01,320

them because I don't care to give them

788

00:40:05,900 --> 00:40:03,870

any power but they've turned around and

789

00:40:07,850 --> 00:40:05,910

siphoned out their power to me and

790

00:40:10,370 --> 00:40:07,860

transferred a lot of their followers to

791

00:40:12,820 --> 00:40:10,380

me mad fact you know kind of helped

792

00:40:17,720 --> 00:40:15,410

isn't that a funny way to look at it and

793

00:40:21,500 --> 00:40:17,730

I certain you know do I do the exact

794

00:40:24,260 --> 00:40:21,510

same thing but it does does that make

795

00:40:27,170 --> 00:40:24,270

you feel better in that it which is

796

00:40:29,750 --> 00:40:27,180

which is this yes they're attacking you

797

00:40:31,730 --> 00:40:29,760

because you matter or they're trying to

798

00:40:34,730 --> 00:40:31,740

bring you down or they're trying to

799

00:40:36,740 --> 00:40:34,740

create negativity around you because you

800

00:40:40,610 --> 00:40:36,750

matter does that make you feel any

801

00:40:42,470 --> 00:40:40,620

better not well I feel like I'm at least

802

00:40:44,420 --> 00:40:42,480

you know accomplishing something to have

803

00:40:47,180 --> 00:40:44,430

breakfast I'm under some type of radar

804

00:40:48,920 --> 00:40:47,190

from some people out there but you know

805

00:40:51,470 --> 00:40:48,930

I really like to see everybody just come

806

00:40:53,270 --> 00:40:51,480

join forces and stop fighting each other

807

00:40:55,730 --> 00:40:53,280

and fight the real enemy you know yeah I

808

00:40:59,810 --> 00:40:55,740

know exactly I mean this community is so

809

00:41:02,870 --> 00:40:59,820

big and and so powerful and so fun and

810

00:41:05,180 --> 00:41:02,880

so cool I know yeah I know some

811

00:41:10,430 --> 00:41:05,190

individuals out there I know a lot that

812

00:41:12,260 --> 00:41:10,440

you know I've met and and you know not

813

00:41:13,700 --> 00:41:12,270

necessarily become friends because to

814

00:41:15,830 --> 00:41:13,710

become friends you have to be around

815

00:41:17,330 --> 00:41:15,840

people you know in the physical but at

816

00:41:19,880 --> 00:41:17,340

least you develop as you know some

817

00:41:22,580 --> 00:41:19,890

relationship at some at some point and

818

00:41:25,250 --> 00:41:22,590

if you you know somebody and it's all

819

00:41:29,130 --> 00:41:25,260

cool and then you watch that person just

820

00:41:35,440 --> 00:41:31,900

[Laughter]

821

00:41:39,339 --> 00:41:35,450

but but if we could take that energy and

822

00:41:42,039 --> 00:41:39,349

take that focus that that people are

823

00:41:44,799 --> 00:41:42,049

putting into attacking others inside of

824

00:41:47,559 --> 00:41:44,809

this community and take that energy and

825

00:41:49,529 --> 00:41:47,569

focus it where we really need it man

826

00:41:51,730 --> 00:41:49,539

there's nothing stopping us is there

827

00:41:53,829 --> 00:41:51,740

that's right man you hit it on the head

828

00:41:56,920 --> 00:41:53,839

where the energy is being diluted

829

00:41:59,230 --> 00:41:56,930

because of this infighting type of stuff

830

00:42:01,839 --> 00:41:59,240

I think that if it's focused like a

831

00:42:03,730 --> 00:42:01,849

laser beam on the source which is the

832

00:42:06,730 --> 00:42:03,740

you know the Cabal the leaders the

833

00:42:08,890 --> 00:42:06,740

oligarchy and the tactics we need to use

834

00:42:11,920 --> 00:42:08,900

and techniques we need we need to use to

835

00:42:13,180 --> 00:42:11,930

unite and bring it down man we could be

836

00:42:15,339 --> 00:42:13,190

lightyears ahead of what we are right

837

00:42:19,660 --> 00:42:15,349

now you know what was that what was that

838

00:42:22,200 --> 00:42:19,670

basketball movie Hoosiers right remember

839

00:42:26,049 --> 00:42:22,210

yeah you remember that a locker room

840

00:42:28,000 --> 00:42:26,059

speech right rah rah team you know you

841

00:42:30,700 --> 00:42:28,010

know it I feel like I've got to do that

842

00:42:33,339 --> 00:42:30,710

every single day right right

843

00:42:35,859 --> 00:42:33,349

right everybody back in I feel like

844

00:42:38,680 --> 00:42:35,869

we're in the movie Rudy or something

845

00:42:41,410 --> 00:42:38,690

right yeah well we got a real of men on

846

00:42:45,099 --> 00:42:41,420

a consistent basis it's just because you

847

00:42:47,559 --> 00:42:45,109

know it's human nature to get distracted

848

00:42:49,630 --> 00:42:47,569

and I've heard even though they may not

849

00:42:51,730 --> 00:42:49,640

be getting distracted by CNN or Fox News

850

00:42:53,799 --> 00:42:51,740

there still are other distractions now

851  
00:42:56,980 --> 00:42:53,809  
within the conscious community where

852  
00:42:59,589 --> 00:42:56,990  
there's somebody posting fake news about

853  
00:43:02,500 --> 00:42:59,599  
conscious content poorly researched

854  
00:43:04,750 --> 00:43:02,510  
content propaganda against other

855  
00:43:06,730 --> 00:43:04,760  
conscious accounts with no evidence no

856  
00:43:08,049 --> 00:43:06,740  
proof of anything just making up

857  
00:43:10,120 --> 00:43:08,059  
statements and then people get

858  
00:43:13,990 --> 00:43:10,130  
distracted and follow these these people

859  
00:43:16,569 --> 00:43:14,000  
or or chime in again it goes back to the

860  
00:43:18,910 --> 00:43:16,579  
same old scenario it's almost like

861  
00:43:21,549 --> 00:43:18,920  
you're just back in school and taking

862  
00:43:23,529 --> 00:43:21,559  
the word of a teacher that's reading out

863  
00:43:25,359 --> 00:43:23,539

of a book that has false information

864

00:43:27,430 --> 00:43:25,369

false history and information in it and

865

00:43:28,960 --> 00:43:27,440

you're taking it as their word you you

866

00:43:30,609 --> 00:43:28,970

know going out and propagating it

867

00:43:33,069 --> 00:43:30,619

instead of doing the hard research

868

00:43:35,470 --> 00:43:33,079

yourself so it's kind of turned into a

869

00:43:37,569 --> 00:43:35,480

different type of distraction within the

870

00:43:39,099 --> 00:43:37,579

conscious community you know I think

871

00:43:40,390 --> 00:43:39,109

they're not being this good but a lot of

872

00:43:42,700 --> 00:43:40,400

people are really being distracted by

873

00:43:45,080 --> 00:43:42,710

fake propaganda you know posts that are

874

00:43:47,510 --> 00:43:45,090

back with no research and you know

875

00:43:50,450 --> 00:43:47,520

stuff about cloned rappers and their

876

00:43:54,800 --> 00:43:50,460

cloning nobody's cloning rappers there's

877

00:43:56,900 --> 00:43:54,810

no minorities in the Illuminati it's you

878

00:43:57,560 --> 00:43:56,910

know that control out their bed it's

879

00:43:59,780 --> 00:43:57,570

ridiculous

880

00:44:02,870 --> 00:43:59,790

I don't know jay-z is pretty alot

881

00:44:04,850 --> 00:44:02,880

Illuminati ish he's a little bit naughty

882

00:44:08,000 --> 00:44:04,860

ish but you know what happens is either

883

00:44:10,700 --> 00:44:08,010

luminatee is a very very small group of

884

00:44:12,560 --> 00:44:10,710

people and i don't think that they're

885

00:44:13,640 --> 00:44:12,570

putting on invitations for people now

886

00:44:15,620 --> 00:44:13,650

what they will do is they will

887

00:44:17,960 --> 00:44:15,630

manipulate people that have power and

888

00:44:20,390 --> 00:44:17,970

positions of control over groups of

889

00:44:20,690 --> 00:44:20,400

people in different segments of Fushan

890

00:44:23,330 --> 00:44:20,700

rrah

891

00:44:24,710 --> 00:44:23,340

and they will utilize those people to to

892

00:44:27,500 --> 00:44:24,720

their to their end you know so they're

893

00:44:29,630 --> 00:44:27,510

meant for their means but as far as him

894

00:44:31,820 --> 00:44:29,640

being inside of the Illuminati I don't

895

00:44:33,850 --> 00:44:31,830

know if that's really talk I don't think

896

00:44:36,080 --> 00:44:33,860

those little boys are gonna really and

897

00:44:37,670 --> 00:44:36,090

they'll use you now they'll usually

898

00:44:39,980 --> 00:44:37,680

manipulate you and give you the tools

899

00:44:41,390 --> 00:44:39,990

you need to gain power over certain

900

00:44:43,460 --> 00:44:41,400

areas but I don't think that you'll be

901  
00:44:46,010 --> 00:44:43,470  
in the club in order to mean so there's

902  
00:44:48,590 --> 00:44:46,020  
no desegregation program inside of the

903  
00:44:50,480 --> 00:44:48,600  
Illuminati no there's no dissertation

904  
00:44:52,580 --> 00:44:50,490  
program it's loominatee there's only

905  
00:44:54,860 --> 00:44:52,590  
thing is you got the Illuminati and you

906  
00:44:56,660 --> 00:44:54,870  
have the puppets underneath them you

907  
00:44:58,760 --> 00:44:56,670  
know so now you're talking maybe the

908  
00:45:00,410 --> 00:44:58,770  
people being puppets but not being an

909  
00:45:01,880 --> 00:45:00,420  
Illuminati and and there's nobody

910  
00:45:03,350 --> 00:45:01,890  
spending a hundred million dollars to

911  
00:45:05,060 --> 00:45:03,360  
clone rappers out here and put these

912  
00:45:06,620 --> 00:45:05,070  
rappers out on the streets the clone in

913  
00:45:15,980 --> 00:45:06,630

clone bodies they're just not happening

914

00:45:18,800 --> 00:45:15,990

oh man really crazy little mumble

915

00:45:20,930 --> 00:45:18,810

rappers and not clone people it's just a

916

00:45:22,460 --> 00:45:20,940

it's a farce you know it's a farce well

917

00:45:26,570 --> 00:45:22,470

you got to spend our energy and time on

918

00:45:29,590 --> 00:45:26,580

and more important stuff now let's let's

919

00:45:34,000 --> 00:45:29,600

talk about you've had a pretty amazing

920

00:45:37,940 --> 00:45:34,010

year and it's been a lot of fun and and

921

00:45:42,010 --> 00:45:37,950

for me to kick back and and watch you

922

00:45:44,450 --> 00:45:42,020

make your way through 2018

923

00:45:48,170 --> 00:45:44,460

congratulations on that and I do want to

924

00:45:51,430 --> 00:45:48,180

say as we start to talk about your

925

00:45:54,950 --> 00:45:51,440

research this year is congratulations

926

00:45:56,650 --> 00:45:54,960

you are now engaged to be married so why

927

00:45:58,850 --> 00:45:56,660

don't you tell us about that

928

00:46:01,580 --> 00:45:58,860

well that was in

929

00:46:03,800 --> 00:46:01,590

amazing amazing event this year I really

930

00:46:05,180 --> 00:46:03,810

hate say caps off the air because the

931

00:46:07,940 --> 00:46:05,190

air isn't over yet but it was definitely

932

00:46:13,820 --> 00:46:07,950

the pinnacle of this year for me you

933

00:46:17,240 --> 00:46:13,830

better say that she's listening the

934

00:46:21,220 --> 00:46:17,250

beautiful woman who was into traveling

935

00:46:23,810 --> 00:46:21,230

and into ancient sites and mysticism and

936

00:46:26,630 --> 00:46:23,820

ancient wisdom and knowledge and quantum

937

00:46:28,190 --> 00:46:26,640

physics and I just couldn't believe you

938

00:46:30,800 --> 00:46:28,200

know our first conversation was about

939

00:46:33,200 --> 00:46:30,810

black holes and quantum mechanics that

940

00:46:36,980 --> 00:46:33,210

was our first conversation ever Wow

941

00:46:39,740 --> 00:46:36,990

so I so I knew I had something special

942

00:46:42,020 --> 00:46:39,750

here from the very first day that we

943

00:46:43,190 --> 00:46:42,030

talked and then you know I met her

944

00:46:45,370 --> 00:46:43,200

through forbidden knowledge through my

945

00:46:48,230 --> 00:46:45,380

you know through my Instagram account

946

00:46:50,450 --> 00:46:48,240

we had and she had been following me for

947

00:46:52,220 --> 00:46:50,460

you know quite some times and since I

948

00:46:56,450 --> 00:46:52,230

was in a you know a very small account

949

00:46:57,740 --> 00:46:56,460

and at some point I guess a year or so

950

00:46:58,850 --> 00:46:57,750

ago I started following her and then

951  
00:47:01,070 --> 00:46:58,860  
let's drunk we struck up a conversation

952  
00:47:03,470 --> 00:47:01,080  
through commenting or whatever on a post

953  
00:47:04,640 --> 00:47:03,480  
and the next you know it led to meeting

954  
00:47:06,110 --> 00:47:04,650  
and the next thing you know it led to

955  
00:47:10,130 --> 00:47:06,120  
traveling all over the world this year

956  
00:47:12,710 --> 00:47:10,140  
and it's just been an amazing run and I

957  
00:47:15,350 --> 00:47:12,720  
found somebody that I feel like really

958  
00:47:16,790 --> 00:47:15,360  
truly my soul mate that into the stuff

959  
00:47:19,190 --> 00:47:16,800  
that I'm into I mean when you could take

960  
00:47:22,300 --> 00:47:19,200  
a woman hiking through the jungles of

961  
00:47:24,770 --> 00:47:22,310  
Cambodia and 100% humidity at 120 degree

962  
00:47:26,360 --> 00:47:24,780  
temperature every single day for 37

963  
00:47:29,300 --> 00:47:26,370

miles of hiking in the jungle and not

964

00:47:31,450 --> 00:47:29,310

one complaint I think you found somebody

965

00:47:33,010 --> 00:47:31,460

[Applause]

966

00:47:40,730 --> 00:47:33,020

she's a keeper

967

00:47:44,570 --> 00:47:40,740

go down to Peru you go to Machu Picchu

968

00:47:46,970 --> 00:47:44,580

and and tell me about that because the

969

00:47:49,850 --> 00:47:46,980

photographs are amazing oh thank you

970

00:47:52,460 --> 00:47:49,860

yeah one of the trips we took was you

971

00:47:55,850 --> 00:47:52,470

know to to Peru and for my birthday

972

00:47:57,230 --> 00:47:55,860

which was on September 4th see she you

973

00:47:58,610 --> 00:47:57,240

know she said what do you want for your

974

00:48:02,360 --> 00:47:58,620

birthday I said well I've always wanted

975

00:48:04,460 --> 00:48:02,370

to fly over the Nazca lines so within

976

00:48:07,130 --> 00:48:04,470

five minutes you said it's booked I said

977

00:48:08,540 --> 00:48:07,140

damn okay so we're going to Peru right I

978

00:48:10,160 --> 00:48:08,550

said we got to add a couple more things

979

00:48:12,800 --> 00:48:10,170

to the you know to the trip so we added

980

00:48:15,860 --> 00:48:12,810

in the sacred valley

981

00:48:18,260 --> 00:48:15,870

you know the cusco and machu picchu and

982

00:48:20,030 --> 00:48:18,270

on the way it's down there on the way to

983

00:48:21,800 --> 00:48:20,040

you know planning the trip i was saying

984

00:48:23,360 --> 00:48:21,810

to myself on the way down there I should

985

00:48:24,860 --> 00:48:23,370

probably propose I said now let's wait

986

00:48:26,450 --> 00:48:24,870

till we get there I'll propose that

987

00:48:27,710 --> 00:48:26,460

magic peaches and I said now scratch

988

00:48:30,140 --> 00:48:27,720

that whole thing I'll just wait till

989

00:48:31,820 --> 00:48:30,150

Valentine's Day and proposed oh well I

990

00:48:33,200 --> 00:48:31,830

said now everybody's gonna proposal

991

00:48:34,490 --> 00:48:33,210

Valentine's I do it at top to Machu

992

00:48:37,550 --> 00:48:34,500

Picchu how many people can say that

993

00:48:39,290 --> 00:48:37,560

happen so yeah so I waited till we got

994

00:48:41,180 --> 00:48:39,300

the top of a queue Picchu which was a

995

00:48:44,150 --> 00:48:41,190

couple days after we flew over Nazca

996

00:48:49,010 --> 00:48:44,160

lines which was actually my exact birth

997

00:48:50,930 --> 00:48:49,020

date September 4th and I popped a

998

00:48:52,430 --> 00:48:50,940

question right there at the top man you

999

00:48:56,660 --> 00:48:52,440

know it's close to God as you can get

1000

00:48:58,700 --> 00:48:56,670

12,000 feet above sea level and she said

1001  
00:49:00,350 --> 00:48:58,710  
yes which you know was a good thing

1002  
00:49:04,040 --> 00:49:00,360  
because if not I was just gonna jump off

1003  
00:49:06,200 --> 00:49:04,050  
the side of the mountain well yeah I

1004  
00:49:07,940 --> 00:49:06,210  
mean that's a good set up man because

1005  
00:49:10,250 --> 00:49:07,950  
there's no way she's gonna say no when

1006  
00:49:14,060 --> 00:49:10,260  
she's that close to the heavens you know

1007  
00:49:16,640 --> 00:49:14,070  
but bad things would happen so you know

1008  
00:49:18,790 --> 00:49:16,650  
she could always rescind later but she's

1009  
00:49:22,460 --> 00:49:18,800  
not gonna say you know then and

1010  
00:49:24,680 --> 00:49:22,470  
congratulations on that and are you guys

1011  
00:49:26,480 --> 00:49:24,690  
are you guys gonna get married here in

1012  
00:49:27,650 --> 00:49:26,490  
the States you're gonna go back to Machu

1013  
00:49:29,600 --> 00:49:27,660

Picchu and get married

1014

00:49:31,430 --> 00:49:29,610

up on the mountain Ohio what are you

1015

00:49:33,140 --> 00:49:31,440

gonna do yeah we're really thinking

1016

00:49:34,610 --> 00:49:33,150

about doing a destination wedding right

1017

00:49:36,110 --> 00:49:34,620

back at Matthew feature in the same

1018

00:49:39,530 --> 00:49:36,120

place that's really where we're kind of

1019

00:49:40,820 --> 00:49:39,540

aiming for maybe like 2020 so that's

1020

00:49:42,530 --> 00:49:40,830

really what we're thinking right now I

1021

00:49:44,570 --> 00:49:42,540

mean it could change but that's kind of

1022

00:49:46,790 --> 00:49:44,580

where we're focusing on a destination

1023

00:49:48,800 --> 00:49:46,800

wedding right there back at the top and

1024

00:49:52,220 --> 00:49:48,810

Matt you teach you well Rita and I wanna

1025

00:49:56,450 --> 00:49:52,230

want to make it down there so there you

1026

00:49:58,430 --> 00:49:56,460

go you got your best man right that

1027

00:50:00,380 --> 00:49:58,440

would be that would be amazing the text

1028

00:50:02,630 --> 00:50:00,390

is gonna come in here in a second Rita's

1029

00:50:06,260 --> 00:50:02,640

gonna go let's do it you said it now we

1030

00:50:06,770 --> 00:50:06,270

gotta go it's locked now yeah it's

1031

00:50:11,300 --> 00:50:06,780

locked

1032

00:50:14,180 --> 00:50:11,310

now how many countries did you end up

1033

00:50:16,160 --> 00:50:14,190

visiting this year oh wow

1034

00:50:17,750 --> 00:50:16,170

well I started off really simple down in

1035

00:50:20,390 --> 00:50:17,760

Miami at the Coral Castle and then from

1036

00:50:24,670 --> 00:50:20,400

there flew over to Asia and went to

1037

00:50:27,080 --> 00:50:24,680

cambodia siem riep Vietnam Singapore

1038

00:50:29,210 --> 00:50:27,090

Hong Kong

1039

00:50:31,640 --> 00:50:29,220

came back for a little while I had to do

1040

00:50:35,300 --> 00:50:31,650

some conferences in between and then

1041

00:50:37,280 --> 00:50:35,310

went down to Mexico to Tulum and from

1042

00:50:39,470 --> 00:50:37,290

Tulum went over to Chichen Itza down

1043

00:50:42,740 --> 00:50:39,480

until you can Yucatan Peninsula and

1044

00:50:44,840 --> 00:50:42,750

spend some time down there then came

1045

00:50:48,260 --> 00:50:44,850

back and flew over to South America to

1046

00:50:50,780 --> 00:50:48,270

Peru and of course went to Lima went to

1047

00:50:53,420 --> 00:50:50,790

the Sacred Valley Nazca flew over Nazca

1048

00:50:56,590 --> 00:50:53,430

lines I went to Cusco did the whole

1049

00:50:59,120 --> 00:50:56,600

cusco tour of the all eight own boat

1050

00:51:02,450 --> 00:50:59,130

area and taught all of that all of those

1051  
00:51:05,290 --> 00:51:02,460  
ruins and then of course topped it off

1052  
00:51:09,790 --> 00:51:05,300  
at Machu Picchu that's a that's a pretty

1053  
00:51:13,700 --> 00:51:09,800  
ambitious year and one of the things

1054  
00:51:15,350 --> 00:51:13,710  
that we all admire about you Billy it's

1055  
00:51:17,840 --> 00:51:15,360  
one thing to do the research or to write

1056  
00:51:19,880 --> 00:51:17,850  
the books and and and get you know some

1057  
00:51:22,730 --> 00:51:19,890  
information together that's great okay

1058  
00:51:25,280 --> 00:51:22,740  
we all we all dig that but it's another

1059  
00:51:28,250 --> 00:51:25,290  
thing to back it up right to fly to

1060  
00:51:31,490 --> 00:51:28,260  
these places and and see and ask those

1061  
00:51:35,950 --> 00:51:31,500  
questions and out of all of those trips

1062  
00:51:40,640 --> 00:51:35,960  
all those countries which one stands out

1063  
00:51:43,340 --> 00:51:40,650

Cambodia stands out the most to me it's

1064

00:51:45,560 --> 00:51:43,350

just you know I mean I love magically

1065

00:51:48,380 --> 00:51:45,570

don't get me wrong but Cambodia is just

1066

00:51:50,450 --> 00:51:48,390

really a mystical place these you know

1067

00:51:52,130 --> 00:51:50,460

you hike through the jungle and all of a

1068

00:51:54,590 --> 00:51:52,140

sudden there's a clearing and there's

1069

00:51:56,800 --> 00:51:54,600

this temple just you know these massive

1070

00:52:00,020 --> 00:51:56,810

temples with these massive stone blocks

1071

00:52:02,450 --> 00:52:00,030

you know it's just absolutely

1072

00:52:03,710 --> 00:52:02,460

unbelievable that that they were able to

1073

00:52:05,840 --> 00:52:03,720

build this is like one of the biggest

1074

00:52:09,860 --> 00:52:05,850

and most powerful and richest kingdoms

1075

00:52:11,810 --> 00:52:09,870

of its time in that era and a lot of

1076  
00:52:14,780 --> 00:52:11,820  
these structures according to the locals

1077  
00:52:17,950 --> 00:52:14,790  
were poured into place overnight I mean

1078  
00:52:20,360 --> 00:52:17,960  
what what does that mean you know and

1079  
00:52:23,120 --> 00:52:20,370  
it's just an amazing sight to see and

1080  
00:52:24,440 --> 00:52:23,130  
according to the ancients as well and

1081  
00:52:27,920 --> 00:52:24,450  
according to the people that lived there

1082  
00:52:31,760 --> 00:52:27,930  
now the hands in purple history is that

1083  
00:52:34,340 --> 00:52:31,770  
the gods built this entire 512 hectare

1084  
00:52:37,250 --> 00:52:34,350  
area of temples and they dwelt there

1085  
00:52:38,600 --> 00:52:37,260  
with amongst the people no so this is

1086  
00:52:40,940 --> 00:52:38,610  
just an amazing thing I really think

1087  
00:52:43,250 --> 00:52:40,950  
it's an Anunnaki fortress

1088  
00:52:45,910 --> 00:52:43,260

city that was built in ancient times and

1089

00:52:49,550 --> 00:52:45,920

in later on became inhabited by you know

1090

00:52:52,849 --> 00:52:49,560

kings and and and and the in their Court

1091

00:52:54,560 --> 00:52:52,859

but I think initially it was a standing

1092

00:52:57,170 --> 00:52:54,570

place of the holding place with the

1093

00:53:00,490 --> 00:52:57,180

Anunnaki why why do you say Anunnaki

1094

00:53:02,900 --> 00:53:00,500

what did you see that that tipped it

1095

00:53:04,400 --> 00:53:02,910

well you know just like when you look at

1096

00:53:05,990 --> 00:53:04,410

all these sites that I've been to around

1097

00:53:07,640 --> 00:53:06,000

the world these megalithic structures

1098

00:53:12,470 --> 00:53:07,650

with the stones that are fused together

1099

00:53:13,670 --> 00:53:12,480

with no mortar and the size and scale of

1100

00:53:15,770 --> 00:53:13,680

some of these stones and these

1101  
00:53:17,750 --> 00:53:15,780  
structures and how solid they were built

1102  
00:53:21,020 --> 00:53:17,760  
like for example in Angkor Wat

1103  
00:53:23,980 --> 00:53:21,030  
when I went inside the structure which

1104  
00:53:26,900 --> 00:53:23,990  
was still in pristine condition and

1105  
00:53:29,510 --> 00:53:26,910  
there's like no shifting of the stones

1106  
00:53:31,550 --> 00:53:29,520  
everything is in place and it's a

1107  
00:53:33,050 --> 00:53:31,560  
three-story structure I'm up at the top

1108  
00:53:34,609 --> 00:53:33,060  
of looking at the windows and everything

1109  
00:53:36,380 --> 00:53:34,619  
I'm going out in the world can this

1110  
00:53:39,550 --> 00:53:36,390  
thing glass there's many thousands of

1111  
00:53:42,230 --> 00:53:39,560  
years and it's still completely intact

1112  
00:53:43,880 --> 00:53:42,240  
with all the thousands of tens of

1113  
00:53:46,609 --> 00:53:43,890

thousands of people that have now come

1114

00:53:48,650 --> 00:53:46,619

through that place as tourists touching

1115

00:53:50,900 --> 00:53:48,660

and climbing and grasping and pushing

1116

00:53:52,910 --> 00:53:50,910

and poking and everything else and this

1117

00:53:55,520 --> 00:53:52,920

the strut the size it just the immense

1118

00:53:58,339 --> 00:53:55,530

size of the structures like unbelievable

1119

00:54:01,040 --> 00:53:58,349

and you're looking at it going man this

1120

00:54:03,230 --> 00:54:01,050

has got to be a place just like all the

1121

00:54:05,210 --> 00:54:03,240

others will you have one architect that

1122

00:54:07,160 --> 00:54:05,220

has now propagated himself all around

1123

00:54:09,620 --> 00:54:07,170

the planet nor nor itself around a

1124

00:54:11,660 --> 00:54:09,630

planet and it just points back to the

1125

00:54:14,359 --> 00:54:11,670

Anunnaki because those structures going

1126

00:54:16,070 --> 00:54:14,369

back in Turing's times the ziggurats and

1127

00:54:19,460 --> 00:54:16,080

everything else are the same type of

1128

00:54:22,700 --> 00:54:19,470

construction technique how far away are

1129

00:54:24,980 --> 00:54:22,710

the quarry's you know are we dealing

1130

00:54:28,160 --> 00:54:24,990

with the same logistical nightmares that

1131

00:54:30,380 --> 00:54:28,170

you know we have with Peru or a DISA or

1132

00:54:32,120 --> 00:54:30,390

even you know Stonehenge for instance

1133

00:54:35,089 --> 00:54:32,130

where the quarries in relation to the

1134

00:54:36,680 --> 00:54:35,099

temples hundreds of miles away the

1135

00:54:39,280 --> 00:54:36,690

quarries are hundreds of miles away

1136

00:54:42,859 --> 00:54:39,290

that's the most incredible thing is like

1137

00:54:46,599 --> 00:54:42,869

you know you're not gonna roll these

1138

00:54:49,040 --> 00:54:46,609

these stones on logs through the jungle

1139

00:54:51,710 --> 00:54:49,050

the jungle suits it it just doesn't make

1140

00:54:53,990 --> 00:54:51,720

any sense and the way that some of these

1141

00:54:56,810 --> 00:54:54,000

temples are set up and

1142

00:55:00,050 --> 00:54:56,820

the amount of carving and action and

1143

00:55:01,760 --> 00:55:00,060

it's laser precision thousands and

1144

00:55:03,230 --> 00:55:01,770

thousands of glyphs I mean glyphs

1145

00:55:05,150 --> 00:55:03,240

everywhere everywhere you could think

1146

00:55:07,820 --> 00:55:05,160

that the walls are covered in stories

1147

00:55:10,910 --> 00:55:07,830

and I mean you're saying this would take

1148

00:55:12,580 --> 00:55:10,920

hundreds of years to inscribe by you

1149

00:55:15,890 --> 00:55:12,590

know just chiseling away with a hammer

1150

00:55:18,230 --> 00:55:15,900

something had to create these these

1151  
00:55:21,200 --> 00:55:18,240  
elaborate glyphs and all this design and

1152  
00:55:24,920 --> 00:55:21,210  
all this this artwork and the stone and

1153  
00:55:26,750 --> 00:55:24,930  
have it so unbelievably even and the way

1154  
00:55:29,510 --> 00:55:26,760  
it's just like it completes perfect

1155  
00:55:31,849 --> 00:55:29,520  
symmetry it's just it just points back

1156  
00:55:33,530 --> 00:55:31,859  
to advanced technology it points back to

1157  
00:55:35,180 --> 00:55:33,540  
at some point in the past they had a

1158  
00:55:42,230 --> 00:55:35,190  
much more advanced way of working with

1159  
00:55:44,870 --> 00:55:42,240  
stone why is it Billy that we just won't

1160  
00:55:46,310 --> 00:55:44,880  
accept or consider anything out of the

1161  
00:55:48,589 --> 00:55:46,320  
ordinary when it comes to these

1162  
00:55:51,410 --> 00:55:48,599  
constructions where people look at the

1163  
00:55:55,520 --> 00:55:51,420

this the crazy fitting of these

1164

00:55:59,180 --> 00:55:55,530

asymmetrical crazy joints and just go

1165

00:56:01,280 --> 00:55:59,190

yeah well whatever you know and you

1166

00:56:04,070 --> 00:56:01,290

can't you can't look at it that way we

1167

00:56:06,109 --> 00:56:04,080

can't do it now and we wouldn't do it

1168

00:56:09,440 --> 00:56:06,119

now that's the other thing right even if

1169

00:56:12,859 --> 00:56:09,450

yeah we had the money or the technology

1170

00:56:16,210 --> 00:56:12,869

to go and and do this amazing fitting we

1171

00:56:18,440 --> 00:56:16,220

still wouldn't do it so what's going on

1172

00:56:20,270 --> 00:56:18,450

well you know that's a good point you

1173

00:56:23,120 --> 00:56:20,280

brought up there Jimmy because what

1174

00:56:25,550 --> 00:56:23,130

happens is the type of construction

1175

00:56:27,890 --> 00:56:25,560

technique that's used that that is used

1176

00:56:30,849 --> 00:56:27,900

it's so difficult for us that it makes

1177

00:56:32,180 --> 00:56:30,859

absolutely no sense for us to do it

1178

00:56:34,609 --> 00:56:32,190

whatsoever

1179

00:56:36,920 --> 00:56:34,619

so that tells you that they must have a

1180

00:56:38,540 --> 00:56:36,930

very easy time doing this there must

1181

00:56:40,700 --> 00:56:38,550

have been very very easy for them to

1182

00:56:43,460 --> 00:56:40,710

construct and build this way

1183

00:56:45,050 --> 00:56:43,470

and we look at it you know we meaning

1184

00:56:47,660 --> 00:56:45,060

the general population we looked at this

1185

00:56:49,099 --> 00:56:47,670

and we just all day you know we'll just

1186

00:56:51,230 --> 00:56:49,109

take what they told us in the history

1187

00:56:53,720 --> 00:56:51,240

books or what they said on the on TV

1188

00:56:56,329 --> 00:56:53,730

they wrote some logs up some mud ramps

1189

00:56:58,040 --> 00:56:56,339

and they found a way to you know to bash

1190

00:57:01,190 --> 00:56:58,050

these things together and get a mistake

1191

00:57:04,220 --> 00:57:01,200

I mean we just because it's so out of

1192

00:57:07,020 --> 00:57:04,230

out of the box to think that there was a

1193

00:57:10,230 --> 00:57:07,030

much more advanced culture

1194

00:57:11,940 --> 00:57:10,240

you know ahead of us and we were you

1195

00:57:14,310 --> 00:57:11,950

know two people have been taught and

1196

00:57:17,040 --> 00:57:14,320

brought up to think that we are the

1197

00:57:19,830 --> 00:57:17,050

pinnacle of civilization at this moment

1198

00:57:22,590 --> 00:57:19,840

when and true reality I don't believe we

1199

00:57:24,150 --> 00:57:22,600

were not even as high as you know before

1200

00:57:25,560 --> 00:57:24,160

they enter not these civilizations I

1201  
00:57:27,930 --> 00:57:25,570  
believe there were higher civilizations

1202  
00:57:29,310 --> 00:57:27,940  
of humanoids on this planet before I

1203  
00:57:32,040 --> 00:57:29,320  
don't think we've even gotten close to

1204  
00:57:33,480 --> 00:57:32,050  
that at that point again we're just now

1205  
00:57:36,000 --> 00:57:33,490  
a hundred years away from the horse and

1206  
00:57:38,460 --> 00:57:36,010  
buggy so we got a long way to go but the

1207  
00:57:40,050 --> 00:57:38,470  
ego has really taken us over and the way

1208  
00:57:42,240 --> 00:57:40,060  
we've been taught in schools and so

1209  
00:57:43,500 --> 00:57:42,250  
forth that's taken over and has us

1210  
00:57:45,120 --> 00:57:43,510  
thinking that we're a pinnacle of

1211  
00:57:46,800 --> 00:57:45,130  
civilization man we're not even

1212  
00:57:48,210 --> 00:57:46,810  
scratching that we're not even a type 0

1213  
00:57:50,280 --> 00:57:48,220

civilization yet we're not even

1214

00:57:52,920 --> 00:57:50,290

scratching the surface no that's right

1215

00:57:54,750 --> 00:57:52,930

and you know mark Toronto over in

1216

00:57:56,970 --> 00:57:54,760

Australia is posting these pictures up

1217

00:58:00,780 --> 00:57:56,980

for us right now and Twitter and these

1218

00:58:04,890 --> 00:58:00,790

are some of my favorite shots of the

1219

00:58:08,070 --> 00:58:04,900

walls Dona Cusco okay and you look you

1220

00:58:11,430 --> 00:58:08,080

look at this and you look at that those

1221

00:58:14,010 --> 00:58:11,440

kinds and and it's not one it's like

1222

00:58:16,380 --> 00:58:14,020

every single stone there is just

1223

00:58:18,420 --> 00:58:16,390

redonkulous ridiculous every single one

1224

00:58:20,310 --> 00:58:18,430

because it's fitting in to the one next

1225

00:58:22,290 --> 00:58:20,320

to it and the one above it and you look

1226

00:58:25,530 --> 00:58:22,300

at that and you have to ask yourself

1227

00:58:28,620 --> 00:58:25,540

with with our technology today and you

1228

00:58:31,640 --> 00:58:28,630

hit somebody with this design they will

1229

00:58:37,740 --> 00:58:31,650

go dude no I'm not gonna do it right now

1230

00:58:40,500 --> 00:58:37,750

back then if we based on everything on

1231

00:58:42,930 --> 00:58:40,510

the technology that they allegedly had

1232

00:58:46,500 --> 00:58:42,940

right which was nothing right chicken

1233

00:58:48,570 --> 00:58:46,510

bones yeah yeah this it wasn't going to

1234

00:58:51,300 --> 00:58:48,580

get carved you would have it you would

1235

00:58:55,770 --> 00:58:51,310

have a revolt you know there's no reason

1236

00:58:58,650 --> 00:58:55,780

to cut these stones try to fit them pull

1237

00:59:00,900 --> 00:58:58,660

them back down reshape if to push it up

1238

00:59:02,880 --> 00:59:00,910

there again it's not quite right you

1239

00:59:04,350 --> 00:59:02,890

know pull it back down reshape because

1240

00:59:07,860 --> 00:59:04,360

that's what would have to have happened

1241

00:59:12,060 --> 00:59:07,870

or you're like you said they got it done

1242

00:59:14,520 --> 00:59:12,070

easily where this was nothing for them

1243

00:59:17,100 --> 00:59:14,530

to do and if that's the case they knew

1244

00:59:19,170 --> 00:59:17,110

something that we don't absolutely I

1245

00:59:20,819 --> 00:59:19,180

really believe that they use a laser

1246

00:59:24,420 --> 00:59:20,829

lattice is what I'm calling

1247

00:59:26,190 --> 00:59:24,430

my own theory that's just a theory but a

1248

00:59:29,549 --> 00:59:26,200

lot of these stones look like they've

1249

00:59:31,319 --> 00:59:29,559

been melted or molten in some way and

1250

00:59:34,079 --> 00:59:31,329

then and then kind of throat you know

1251

00:59:36,420 --> 00:59:34,089

dried off set into position yeah let's

1252

00:59:38,219 --> 00:59:36,430

uh let's take a break right here and

1253

00:59:40,319 --> 00:59:38,229

when we come back we're gonna pick up

1254

00:59:42,059 --> 00:59:40,329

how I definitely want to know exactly

1255

00:59:44,069 --> 00:59:42,069

what you're referring to there this is

1256

00:59:47,400 --> 00:59:44,079

fade to black our guest tonight Billy

1257

00:59:49,380 --> 00:59:47,410

Carson forbidden knowledge I marrows to

1258

00:59:50,099 --> 00:59:49,390

be Church and we'll be right back after

1259

00:59:54,460 --> 00:59:50,109

this short break

1260

00:59:54,470 --> 01:00:21,519

[Music]

1261

01:00:25,519 --> 01:00:23,390

this is fade to black

1262

01:00:29,210 --> 01:00:25,529

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

1263

01:00:30,999 --> 01:00:29,220

radio network and kgr a the global radio

1264

01:00:34,309 --> 01:00:31,009

alliance

1265

01:00:37,640 --> 01:00:34,319

this is kera digital broadcasting

1266

01:00:46,670 --> 01:00:37,650

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

1267

01:00:49,519 --> 01:00:46,680

Arkansas come join us for the 2019

1268

01:00:52,700 --> 01:00:49,529

conscious life Expo in Los Angeles at

1269

01:00:54,980 --> 01:00:52,710

the LAX Hilton this year we are

1270

01:00:57,109 --> 01:00:54,990

celebrating the 50th anniversary of

1271

01:00:59,569 --> 01:00:57,119

Chariots of the Gods with Erich von

1272

01:01:02,059 --> 01:00:59,579

däniken and I'll be hosting the panel

1273

01:01:05,359 --> 01:01:02,069

with Eric Linda Moulton Howe

1274

01:01:08,180 --> 01:01:05,369

Jason Martel Billy Carson and David

1275

01:01:10,220 --> 01:01:08,190

Wilcock join George Noory Nassim

1276  
01:01:13,519 --> 01:01:10,230  
haramain Robert Schoch dannion brinkley

1277  
01:01:15,920 --> 01:01:13,529  
grant Cameron Julia Moss bridge Teresa

1278  
01:01:18,859 --> 01:01:15,930  
Harris and another 50 speakers who will

1279  
01:01:21,650 --> 01:01:18,869  
be presenting at the 2019 in conscious

1280  
01:01:24,079 --> 01:01:21,660  
life Expo just go to conscious life Expo

1281  
01:01:26,749 --> 01:01:24,089  
comm for tickets and a full conference

1282  
01:01:31,700 --> 01:01:26,759  
schedule or click on the see le banner

1283  
01:01:35,240 --> 01:01:31,710  
at Jimmy Church radio.com gobekli tepe

1284  
01:01:41,400 --> 01:01:37,830  
folks this is very important information

1285  
01:01:44,280 --> 01:01:41,410  
what's to be said about CBD ancient life

1286  
01:01:49,920 --> 01:01:44,290  
oil calm our CBD is made from hemp and

1287  
01:01:52,410 --> 01:01:49,930  
has 0.0 0.8

1288  
01:01:55,260 --> 01:01:52,420

you high no matter what amount you take

1289

01:01:58,200 --> 01:01:55,270

what a CBD do for the body my hands are

1290

01:02:00,480 --> 01:01:58,210

tied but you can Google CBD benefits and

1291

01:02:02,550 --> 01:02:00,490

be astounded when you're finished

1292

01:02:05,100 --> 01:02:02,560

reading you'll want to log on to ancient

1293

01:02:08,100 --> 01:02:05,110

life oil calm that's ancient life oil

1294

01:02:10,140 --> 01:02:08,110

calm and purchase life is good when you

1295

01:02:12,210 --> 01:02:10,150

feel good people are tired of pain

1296

01:02:15,120 --> 01:02:12,220

people are asking for non-gmo organic

1297

01:02:17,790 --> 01:02:15,130

products to help them with you fill in

1298

01:02:20,040 --> 01:02:17,800

the blank legal in 49 states and again

1299

01:02:22,860 --> 01:02:20,050

our CBD is made from hemp ancient life

1300

01:02:23,640 --> 01:02:22,870

oil is about helping people one by one

1301

01:02:25,260 --> 01:02:23,650

by one

1302

01:02:28,650 --> 01:02:25,270

if you wonder how good the product is

1303

01:02:31,110 --> 01:02:28,660

the CEO takes it every day without miss

1304

01:02:41,970 --> 01:02:31,120

ancient life oil calm that's ancient

1305

01:02:43,920 --> 01:02:41,980

life oil calm have a great day this is

1306

01:02:46,140 --> 01:02:43,930

ray sobs here repping the planet and

1307

01:02:48,150 --> 01:02:46,150

you're listening to my good friend Jimmy

1308

01:02:50,670 --> 01:02:48,160

Church fade to black

1309

01:02:55,260 --> 01:02:50,680

on the game changer network and the kgr

1310

01:02:57,420 --> 01:02:55,270

a digital broadcast station this is Toby

1311

01:03:09,780 --> 01:02:57,430

Keibell you're listening to Jimmy Church

1312

01:03:14,770 --> 01:03:12,220

and I'm Ari Gold where the honey

1313

01:03:18,130 --> 01:03:14,780

brothers and you listening to Jimmy

1314

01:03:20,770 --> 01:03:18,140

Church revolution reclaim your active

1315

01:03:22,600 --> 01:03:20,780

lifestyle with NGO Prem Andrea Framm is

1316

01:03:25,270 --> 01:03:22,610

the original liquid oral chelation

1317

01:03:27,010 --> 01:03:25,280

supplement chelation helps remove toxins

1318

01:03:28,930 --> 01:03:27,020

heavy metals and cholesterol in your

1319

01:03:31,090 --> 01:03:28,940

veins and arteries that can cause

1320

01:03:32,770 --> 01:03:31,100

blockages scientific research proves the

1321

01:03:34,960 --> 01:03:32,780

active ingredient in angio primp has

1322

01:03:37,150 --> 01:03:34,970

superior oral chelation action that

1323

01:03:39,730 --> 01:03:37,160

helps promote cardiovascular health find

1324

01:03:41,530 --> 01:03:39,740

out more go to NGO trim comm talk to a

1325

01:03:43,600 --> 01:03:41,540

trained consultant by calling angio

1326  
01:03:47,200 --> 01:03:43,610  
primm toll free eight seven seven eight

1327  
01:03:48,790 --> 01:03:47,210  
eight to seventy two twenty one this is

1328  
01:03:51,010 --> 01:03:48,800  
Jimmy Church of fade to black and you

1329  
01:03:54,220 --> 01:03:51,020  
can become an official fader not by just

1330  
01:03:57,940 --> 01:03:54,230  
going to our membership section at Jimmy

1331  
01:03:59,440 --> 01:03:57,950  
Church radio.com hey it's grace can we

1332  
01:04:01,990 --> 01:03:59,450  
talk about something serious for a

1333  
01:04:04,240 --> 01:04:02,000  
minute your age getting old has its

1334  
01:04:06,550 --> 01:04:04,250  
perks but remember being a few years

1335  
01:04:08,740 --> 01:04:06,560  
younger you know your hair was thicker

1336  
01:04:10,750 --> 01:04:08,750  
you didn't have so many wrinkles that

1337  
01:04:12,940 --> 01:04:10,760  
extra weight wasn't haunting you and you

1338  
01:04:15,040 --> 01:04:12,950

just felt better well we can't turn back

1339

01:04:18,010 --> 01:04:15,050

the clocks and go back 10 or 15 years

1340

01:04:20,350 --> 01:04:18,020

but you can start feeling and looking 10

1341

01:04:22,960 --> 01:04:20,360

or 15 years younger with nature's youth

1342

01:04:24,460 --> 01:04:22,970

RSF it's a doctor formulated daily

1343

01:04:26,620 --> 01:04:24,470

supplement that helps your body maintain

1344

01:04:29,380 --> 01:04:26,630

its peak performance and fight the aging

1345

01:04:31,000 --> 01:04:29,390

process imagine sleeping better looking

1346

01:04:33,400 --> 01:04:31,010

better and feeling better

1347

01:04:35,320 --> 01:04:33,410

see how Nature's youth RSF has helped

1348

01:04:37,960 --> 01:04:35,330

thousands of people just like you at

1349

01:04:40,150 --> 01:04:37,970

nature's youth calm nature's youth calm

1350

01:04:41,680 --> 01:04:40,160

imagine how old feel when your family

1351  
01:04:43,840 --> 01:04:41,690  
and friends are asking you what you did

1352  
01:04:46,420 --> 01:04:43,850  
to look so good your secret will be

1353  
01:04:48,670 --> 01:04:46,430  
nature's youth RSF it's time to start

1354  
01:04:50,800 --> 01:04:48,680  
looking better and feeling better learn

1355  
01:04:53,020 --> 01:04:50,810  
more in order your nature's use RSS at

1356  
01:04:56,610 --> 01:04:53,030  
nature's youth calm that's nature's

1357  
01:04:59,170 --> 01:04:56,620  
youth calm that's nature's youth calm

1358  
01:05:01,420 --> 01:04:59,180  
hello this is Serena right kayla from

1359  
01:05:03,970 --> 01:05:01,430  
conscious life Expo and you're listening

1360  
01:05:06,220 --> 01:05:03,980  
to fade to black with Jimmy Church who

1361  
01:05:11,010 --> 01:05:06,230  
holds the lucky pony record for the best

1362  
01:05:13,390 --> 01:05:11,020  
astrological chart since 1963 true story

1363  
01:05:15,070 --> 01:05:13,400

this is Micah Hanks of the graylien

1364

01:05:17,410 --> 01:05:15,080

report and you're listening to Jimmy

1365

01:05:18,390 --> 01:05:17,420

church on fade to black across the globe

1366

01:05:20,940 --> 01:05:18,400

on the game change

1367

01:05:22,700 --> 01:05:20,950

Radio Network and the one-and-only kgr a

1368

01:05:26,670 --> 01:05:22,710

radio the planet

1369

01:05:26,990 --> 01:05:26,680

[Music]

1370

01:05:38,080 --> 01:05:27,000

[Applause]

1371

01:05:38,090 --> 01:05:42,070

[Music]

1372

01:05:46,240 --> 01:05:44,560

all right welcome back fade to black our

1373

01:05:50,340 --> 01:05:46,250

meals from a church tonight night one of

1374

01:05:53,680 --> 01:05:50,350

our influencer week Billy Carson

1375

01:05:56,110 --> 01:05:53,690

forbidden knowledge on the GameChanger

1376

01:06:00,100 --> 01:05:56,120

network in kg ra the planet you can

1377

01:06:02,620 --> 01:06:00,110

follow me on twitter at JD oh and you've

1378

01:06:05,770 --> 01:06:02,630

got to join in over on the on our

1379

01:06:08,260 --> 01:06:05,780

sandbox hashtag if to be the the images

1380

01:06:09,820 --> 01:06:08,270

that are getting posted by everyone over

1381

01:06:13,180 --> 01:06:09,830

there is incredible you can also follow

1382

01:06:17,110 --> 01:06:13,190

Billy at forbidden knowledge and that is

1383

01:06:19,870 --> 01:06:17,120

the number for right all right hey so

1384

01:06:24,370 --> 01:06:19,880

Billy right before the break you were

1385

01:06:26,740 --> 01:06:24,380

talking about laser lattice and and I'm

1386

01:06:28,780 --> 01:06:26,750

gonna I want to I want to stay on that

1387

01:06:30,490 --> 01:06:28,790

for a second because if I'm

1388

01:06:33,610 --> 01:06:30,500

understanding you correctly and I've

1389

01:06:36,460 --> 01:06:33,620

theorized some what the these kind of

1390

01:06:39,820 --> 01:06:36,470

thoughts to and that maybe they rough

1391

01:06:43,630 --> 01:06:39,830

cutted these you know basically and then

1392

01:06:46,780 --> 01:06:43,640

maybe heated them in between the joints

1393

01:06:49,600 --> 01:06:46,790

somehow and cause them to mold into each

1394

01:06:52,560 --> 01:06:49,610

other that is that what you're referring

1395

01:06:54,880 --> 01:06:52,570

to here what is Al a laser lattice

1396

01:06:55,990 --> 01:06:54,890

well the laser lattice is a little bit

1397

01:06:59,790 --> 01:06:56,000

different in that in other words the

1398

01:07:03,610 --> 01:06:59,800

lattice itself would be a

1399

01:07:07,150 --> 01:07:03,620

three-dimensional framework which was

1400

01:07:08,860 --> 01:07:07,160

all created by a laser type of a lattice

1401

01:07:10,810 --> 01:07:08,870

or structure in other words a light

1402

01:07:13,240 --> 01:07:10,820

structure and within those light

1403

01:07:16,240 --> 01:07:13,250

structures you then take this silicate

1404

01:07:18,190 --> 01:07:16,250

which is in a liquid form but you could

1405

01:07:20,770 --> 01:07:18,200

take actually from Giza directly you

1406

01:07:21,910 --> 01:07:20,780

could take the sand and mix it with a

1407

01:07:23,650 --> 01:07:21,920

certain amount of water certain

1408

01:07:25,300 --> 01:07:23,660

percentage of water and create a

1409

01:07:28,570 --> 01:07:25,310

silicate that can actually dry and

1410

01:07:31,960 --> 01:07:28,580

harden into a stone so you take this

1411

01:07:34,480 --> 01:07:31,970

combination of sand and liquid and you

1412

01:07:37,000 --> 01:07:34,490

pour it into this lattice which is now

1413

01:07:39,550 --> 01:07:37,010

generated by some type of a very

1414

01:07:41,860 --> 01:07:39,560

sophisticated computer almost like a

1415

01:07:44,170 --> 01:07:41,870

hologram in a way but a hologram that

1416

01:07:46,450 --> 01:07:44,180

can actually hold physical matter so now

1417

01:07:49,420 --> 01:07:46,460

you pour this liquid rock into this

1418

01:07:50,860 --> 01:07:49,430

lattice and then once it hardens to a

1419

01:07:53,470 --> 01:07:50,870

certain point or sets to a certain point

1420

01:07:55,780 --> 01:07:53,480

of cures or being insecure you then turn

1421

01:07:58,420 --> 01:07:55,790

the lattice off and it

1422

01:07:59,890 --> 01:07:58,430

cheers in place this is just a theory

1423

01:08:01,300 --> 01:07:59,900

now something you know there's no hard

1424

01:08:02,740 --> 01:08:01,310

evidence for this or anything I just you

1425

01:08:03,880 --> 01:08:02,750

know theorized on different ways that a

1426

01:08:06,070 --> 01:08:03,890

lot of this stuff could have been done

1427

01:08:08,200 --> 01:08:06,080

using advanced technology just based on

1428

01:08:10,090 --> 01:08:08,210

I'm hearing a lot of these people and a

1429

01:08:11,650 --> 01:08:10,100

lot of these archaeologists that are

1430

01:08:14,590 --> 01:08:11,660

homegrown in these areas that I've been

1431

01:08:18,309 --> 01:08:14,600

to say that these stones were poured

1432

01:08:21,700 --> 01:08:18,319

into place when you look at Cusco and

1433

01:08:26,200 --> 01:08:21,710

some of the walls that are down there in

1434

01:08:28,660 --> 01:08:26,210

Peru which the stones are there's just

1435

01:08:31,329 --> 01:08:28,670

there isn't a real adjective to describe

1436

01:08:34,900 --> 01:08:31,339

them and they're just stupid oh they're

1437

01:08:36,970 --> 01:08:34,910

huge and and the way that they fit

1438

01:08:40,059 --> 01:08:36,980

together and you start to look at them

1439

01:08:43,059 --> 01:08:40,069

and of course we ask well how did they

1440

01:08:46,539 --> 01:08:43,069

get the quarry is 30 miles away over

1441

01:08:48,400 --> 01:08:46,549

those mountains so how are they getting

1442

01:08:52,030 --> 01:08:48,410

it over and around and through the

1443

01:08:54,190 --> 01:08:52,040

mountains to here you know these 250 ton

1444

01:08:57,190 --> 01:08:54,200

stones not ten ton right I mean just

1445

01:08:58,750 --> 01:08:57,200

right the size of our Hills and and how

1446

01:09:01,570 --> 01:08:58,760

are they gonna get them here well maybe

1447

01:09:05,860 --> 01:09:01,580

they didn't maybe they were poured

1448

01:09:09,910 --> 01:09:05,870

because they look to form-fitted they

1449

01:09:11,680 --> 01:09:09,920

look organic mm-hmm absolutely that's

1450

01:09:15,220 --> 01:09:11,690

the thing that's what add a look I mean

1451

01:09:16,360 --> 01:09:15,230

it and I was there in Cusco and even

1452

01:09:19,059 --> 01:09:16,370

throughout the city some of these

1453

01:09:20,890 --> 01:09:19,069

ancient walls are in the city itself and

1454

01:09:22,990 --> 01:09:20,900

you're looking at them and it's just

1455

01:09:25,630 --> 01:09:23,000

like they're molded into place you still

1456

01:09:27,910 --> 01:09:25,640

can't put a human here in between any of

1457

01:09:29,800 --> 01:09:27,920

these stones after all these thousands

1458

01:09:32,079 --> 01:09:29,810

of years and another thing you have to

1459

01:09:34,150 --> 01:09:32,089

take in consideration is the majority of

1460

01:09:37,050 --> 01:09:34,160

these these stone temples and these

1461

01:09:41,170 --> 01:09:37,060

stone structures are above the tree line

1462

01:09:42,670 --> 01:09:41,180

so you can't go over they roll them up

1463

01:09:45,099 --> 01:09:42,680

the mountain with logs and all this

1464

01:09:47,950 --> 01:09:45,109

other crazy stuff because there's no

1465

01:09:50,559 --> 01:09:47,960

trees up there so the only have shrubs

1466

01:09:52,570 --> 01:09:50,569

and bushes you know because the lack of

1467

01:09:54,310 --> 01:09:52,580

oxygen and the gravity the trees don't

1468

01:09:56,890 --> 01:09:54,320

grow past a certain height on a mountain

1469

01:09:59,320 --> 01:09:56,900

I saw you've grown like how in the world

1470

01:10:00,610 --> 01:09:59,330

did this did they get these things up

1471

01:10:03,670 --> 01:10:00,620

here how did they build them and I think

1472

01:10:06,100 --> 01:10:03,680

that they some type of way did mine this

1473

01:10:08,170 --> 01:10:06,110

this don't work the stone from a side of

1474

01:10:09,900 --> 01:10:08,180

a mountain you know 30 40 miles way over

1475

01:10:12,240 --> 01:10:09,910

and over over in the fountain

1476

01:10:14,370 --> 01:10:12,250

they then made it into some type of a

1477

01:10:17,310 --> 01:10:14,380

powder maybe and some type of a mixture

1478

01:10:18,840 --> 01:10:17,320

to it maybe a secret ingredient that we

1479

01:10:21,630 --> 01:10:18,850

don't know about that then this stone

1480

01:10:23,190 --> 01:10:21,640

and then unused some type of a

1481

01:10:25,190 --> 01:10:23,200

technology that allowed to pour into

1482

01:10:27,480 --> 01:10:25,200

place and create this look that we see

1483

01:10:29,850 --> 01:10:27,490

where you can't even pull these stones

1484

01:10:31,680 --> 01:10:29,860

apart if you tried I mean no no no you

1485

01:10:34,770 --> 01:10:31,690

can't you can't and you look when you

1486

01:10:37,440 --> 01:10:34,780

look up at some of these walls and they

1487

01:10:41,130 --> 01:10:37,450

think you know they use the word Inca

1488

01:10:43,560 --> 01:10:41,140

which is just are nearly laughable right

1489

01:10:45,810 --> 01:10:43,570

but when you look at the walls in cusco

1490

01:10:47,580 --> 01:10:45,820

and especially in the parts of the city

1491

01:10:50,370 --> 01:10:47,590

where you can see the layers of

1492

01:10:53,180 --> 01:10:50,380

civilization right the oldest in the

1493

01:10:56,040 --> 01:10:53,190

middle and then you can see the Spanish

1494

01:11:00,570 --> 01:10:56,050

influence at the top and it goes from

1495

01:11:04,350 --> 01:11:00,580

amazing to crap to utter garbage right

1496

01:11:06,630 --> 01:11:04,360

yeah and but it's it should be thee and

1497

01:11:09,780 --> 01:11:06,640

there isn't a gradual thing there like I

1498

01:11:13,950 --> 01:11:09,790

said it's stunning and unbelievable to

1499

01:11:17,070 --> 01:11:13,960

crap right and that that's yes and then

1500

01:11:19,500 --> 01:11:17,080

the the top layer is is just garbage

1501

01:11:21,900 --> 01:11:19,510

it's just yeah it's unbelievable and it

1502

01:11:24,750 --> 01:11:21,910

should be the opposite of that shouldn't

1503

01:11:27,000 --> 01:11:24,760

it shouldn't the the fresh technology be

1504

01:11:29,550 --> 01:11:27,010

stunning and what was done at the top it

1505

01:11:31,740 --> 01:11:29,560

it's the opposite isn't it the total

1506

01:11:33,300 --> 01:11:31,750

opposite and the deeper you look under

1507

01:11:34,890 --> 01:11:33,310

these megalithic structures the more

1508

01:11:37,530 --> 01:11:34,900

megalithic structures you find

1509

01:11:40,650 --> 01:11:37,540

underneath them and the more immaculate

1510

01:11:43,110 --> 01:11:40,660

they get and like you say once you now

1511

01:11:44,280 --> 01:11:43,120

move fast forward into the future the

1512

01:11:46,290 --> 01:11:44,290

only thing you could say to yourselves

1513

01:11:48,030 --> 01:11:46,300

Wow we have fallen because we're not

1514

01:11:52,380 --> 01:11:48,040

even close to this level of

1515

01:11:55,770 --> 01:11:52,390

sophistication and immaculate settings I

1516

01:11:58,140 --> 01:11:55,780

mean these stones are earthquake proof

1517

01:12:01,200 --> 01:11:58,150

they have a way of shifting so that the

1518

01:12:03,750 --> 01:12:01,210

structure doesn't collapse and of course

1519

01:12:05,880 --> 01:12:03,760

just the sheer size and mass of them and

1520

01:12:08,790 --> 01:12:05,890

just it's just magnificent it's a

1521

01:12:09,990 --> 01:12:08,800

magnificent way of building a structure

1522

01:12:12,120 --> 01:12:10,000

and then people so a why would they

1523

01:12:14,220 --> 01:12:12,130

build structures structures this big and

1524

01:12:16,260 --> 01:12:14,230

with these stones like this well if

1525

01:12:18,150 --> 01:12:16,270

you're travelling if you're into

1526

01:12:19,920 --> 01:12:18,160

planetary civilization you're travelling

1527

01:12:23,490 --> 01:12:19,930

from planet to planet you don't have

1528

01:12:25,830 --> 01:12:23,500

time to stop there and create a factory

1529

01:12:27,300 --> 01:12:25,840

and hire people to create all the pieces

1530

01:12:29,130 --> 01:12:27,310

you need to build all these structures

1531

01:12:32,010 --> 01:12:29,140

and everything else the best thing you

1532

01:12:33,960 --> 01:12:32,020

can do is utilize what's already there

1533

01:12:35,880 --> 01:12:33,970

on the planet and if you can take what's

1534

01:12:38,040 --> 01:12:35,890

there until occasions of work to make

1535

01:12:39,720 --> 01:12:38,050

these stone structures that can last for

1536

01:12:42,180 --> 01:12:39,730

tens of thousands of years and every

1537

01:12:44,280 --> 01:12:42,190

time you come back they're there it's

1538

01:12:46,500 --> 01:12:44,290

the best way to go so what did what did

1539

01:12:48,090 --> 01:12:46,510

they do they travel to these planets and

1540

01:12:50,460 --> 01:12:48,100

these moons and they and they've

1541

01:12:53,340 --> 01:12:50,470

mastered stone work they're real true

1542

01:12:55,590 --> 01:12:53,350

Masons there's mastered how to create

1543

01:12:57,450 --> 01:12:55,600

these structures and make them you know

1544

01:12:59,520 --> 01:12:57,460

a way that they last for tens of

1545

01:13:01,500 --> 01:12:59,530

thousand years and when they get it back

1546

01:13:04,080 --> 01:13:01,510

they're still there just like joe says

1547

01:13:06,570 --> 01:13:04,090

in the Emerald tablets he you know he

1548

01:13:08,910 --> 01:13:06,580

builds the impervia he built the the

1549

01:13:10,800 --> 01:13:08,920

Great Pyramid in a way that it would

1550

01:13:11,940 --> 01:13:10,810

last for when it when he returned it

1551

01:13:14,910 --> 01:13:11,950

will still be sending it through the

1552

01:13:17,820 --> 01:13:14,920

ages and it's still here I'm looking at

1553

01:13:22,020 --> 01:13:17,830

the puma in the wall at Cusco man that

1554

01:13:24,180 --> 01:13:22,030

is that is insane yeah that that is just

1555

01:13:25,770 --> 01:13:24,190

insane and and and there's another

1556

01:13:28,740 --> 01:13:25,780

aspect of this I'm gonna make this brief

1557

01:13:34,440 --> 01:13:28,750

because I want your response is that if

1558

01:13:36,600 --> 01:13:34,450

I am the leader of the said community

1559

01:13:38,340 --> 01:13:36,610

that is building these walls in Cusco or

1560

01:13:42,570 --> 01:13:38,350

any other place but right now we're

1561

01:13:45,990 --> 01:13:42,580

talking about Cusco and and I tell my

1562

01:13:47,910 --> 01:13:46,000

village my town you know I don't know if

1563

01:13:50,340 --> 01:13:47,920

we can use the word city but if I'm

1564

01:13:53,940 --> 01:13:50,350

gonna tell them okay this is what we're

1565

01:13:56,160 --> 01:13:53,950

gonna do we're not gonna eat we're not

1566

01:13:59,640 --> 01:13:56,170

gonna do anything we're gonna take all

1567

01:14:03,090 --> 01:13:59,650

of our manpower every single day and we

1568

01:14:07,380 --> 01:14:03,100

need to build this giant wall that is

1569

01:14:11,910 --> 01:14:07,390

not going to end great right now wait a

1570

01:14:14,700 --> 01:14:11,920

minute here you have two modes the

1571

01:14:17,870 --> 01:14:14,710

motivation right everybody there is

1572

01:14:20,700 --> 01:14:17,880

focused on keeping your family safe

1573

01:14:23,970 --> 01:14:20,710

surviving the night so you can wake up

1574

01:14:25,560 --> 01:14:23,980

in the morning and go out and find the

1575

01:14:28,320 --> 01:14:25,570

food that you're gonna come home and

1576

01:14:30,690 --> 01:14:28,330

make that day or we're gonna take

1577

01:14:32,850 --> 01:14:30,700

everybody and we're gonna start building

1578

01:14:34,680 --> 01:14:32,860

these walls and all of our resources and

1579

01:14:36,959 --> 01:14:34,690

everything that we have is going to be

1580

01:14:40,680 --> 01:14:36,969

put into this well

1581

01:14:41,040 --> 01:14:40,690

that's the quote why why were they doing

1582

01:14:42,630 --> 01:14:41,050

it

1583

01:14:45,660 --> 01:14:42,640

what were they protecting themselves

1584

01:14:48,680 --> 01:14:45,670

from what else was out there for this

1585

01:14:52,229 --> 01:14:48,690

type of fortification and it's

1586

01:14:56,820 --> 01:14:52,239

magnificent right why how would I

1587

01:15:00,689 --> 01:14:56,830

convince the village to do that unless

1588

01:15:03,150 --> 01:15:00,699

it was really easy and they didn't have

1589

01:15:05,340 --> 01:15:03,160

to stop farming they didn't have to stop

1590

01:15:07,950 --> 01:15:05,350

hunting they didn't have to do those

1591

01:15:10,220 --> 01:15:07,960

things because this was no big deal

1592

01:15:12,840 --> 01:15:10,230

what's your response when I say that I

1593

01:15:14,610 --> 01:15:12,850

think you're pretty close to accurate I

1594

01:15:18,510 --> 01:15:14,620

mean it wasn't a big deal was very easy

1595

01:15:20,790 --> 01:15:18,520

very simple to do that the the technique

1596

01:15:23,459 --> 01:15:20,800

was laid down by the original architect

1597

01:15:26,010 --> 01:15:23,469

who probably was there and oversaw the

1598

01:15:28,290 --> 01:15:26,020

workload and maybe even a lot of the

1599

01:15:30,240 --> 01:15:28,300

work may have been done by people that

1600

01:15:32,130 --> 01:15:30,250

were directly related in the bloodline

1601

01:15:34,020 --> 01:15:32,140

of the original architect and maybe not

1602

01:15:36,060 --> 01:15:34,030

even not even the general population of

1603

01:15:37,890 --> 01:15:36,070

humans or humanoids are on the planet

1604

01:15:40,170 --> 01:15:37,900

that said it then mostly built by these

1605

01:15:42,450 --> 01:15:40,180

these Anunnaki type beings and the

1606

01:15:44,729 --> 01:15:42,460

working class dgg that they claimed from

1607

01:15:47,670 --> 01:15:44,739

these are the innumerable ish and the

1608

01:15:49,290 --> 01:15:47,680

seven types of creation I think that a

1609

01:15:53,310 --> 01:15:49,300

lot of these fortresses were built to

1610

01:15:55,050 --> 01:15:53,320

keep people out and to keep and protect

1611

01:15:57,360 --> 01:15:55,060

you know obviously the people on the

1612

01:15:59,550 --> 01:15:57,370

inside when you look into some of the

1613

01:16:01,590 --> 01:15:59,560

texts like the Mahabharata there's

1614

01:16:03,090 --> 01:16:01,600

always these big walls that people have

1615

01:16:05,430 --> 01:16:03,100

to come over you know get over to fight

1616

01:16:07,979 --> 01:16:05,440

look in the Bible you find the walls of

1617

01:16:09,660 --> 01:16:07,989

Jericho and they use a frequency

1618

01:16:12,030 --> 01:16:09,670

technology to bring the walls of Jericho

1619

01:16:14,130 --> 01:16:12,040

down in the Bible and we look in the

1620

01:16:16,260 --> 01:16:14,140

book of Deuteronomy in the Bible you

1621

01:16:19,320 --> 01:16:16,270

find all of these wars that was going on

1622

01:16:21,090 --> 01:16:19,330

between the gods these gods were not the

1623

01:16:23,280 --> 01:16:21,100

God that created the universe and the

1624

01:16:25,050 --> 01:16:23,290

book of Deuteronomy these people were

1625

01:16:27,150 --> 01:16:25,060

these were these the Anunnaki beings

1626

01:16:29,010 --> 01:16:27,160

fighting each other using human beings

1627

01:16:31,470 --> 01:16:29,020

of cattle sending them from 150 to

1628

01:16:34,080 --> 01:16:31,480

another to try to take down the walls of

1629

01:16:36,900 --> 01:16:34,090

another city to see if they can break

1630

01:16:38,340 --> 01:16:36,910

through to take the spoils of war take

1631

01:16:39,810 --> 01:16:38,350

the women take the children take

1632

01:16:41,580 --> 01:16:39,820

everything I mean this is literally in

1633

01:16:43,979 --> 01:16:41,590

the Bible people read the book of

1634

01:16:47,160 --> 01:16:43,989

Deuteronomy it's about Wars and it's

1635

01:16:50,170 --> 01:16:47,170

about people advanced people sending

1636

01:16:53,020 --> 01:16:50,180

human beings across vast distances

1637

01:16:54,880 --> 01:16:53,030

to fight for them to basically acquire

1638

01:16:56,650 --> 01:16:54,890

more resources and more land and so

1639

01:16:58,630 --> 01:16:56,660

forth and but it was always about

1640

01:17:00,160 --> 01:16:58,640

tearing down these walls and attacking

1641

01:17:02,140 --> 01:17:00,170

people and getting ridings walk these

1642

01:17:04,690 --> 01:17:02,150

walls a very very important thing and

1643

01:17:06,970 --> 01:17:04,700

it's a way to for to fortify yourself

1644

01:17:09,340 --> 01:17:06,980

against intrusion and intruders and and

1645

01:17:11,950 --> 01:17:09,350

people seeking to come and take and

1646

01:17:17,580 --> 01:17:11,960

steal and Rob everything you've got and

1647

01:17:20,110 --> 01:17:17,590

now we have the other interesting part

1648

01:17:23,320 --> 01:17:20,120

about all of this it just doesn't make

1649

01:17:27,520 --> 01:17:23,330

any sense and that is what is going on

1650

01:17:30,690 --> 01:17:27,530

in Cusco is going on up on the top of

1651  
01:17:36,580 --> 01:17:30,700  
Machu Picchu it's also going on all over

1652  
01:17:39,550 --> 01:17:36,590  
Egypt right these asymmetrical wall

1653  
01:17:41,590 --> 01:17:39,560  
building rounded corners with stones

1654  
01:17:43,930 --> 01:17:41,600  
things that are repeated on one wall

1655  
01:17:48,100 --> 01:17:43,940  
that are repeated on another and they're

1656  
01:17:53,700 --> 01:17:48,110  
mirror images that is engineering that

1657  
01:17:55,840 --> 01:17:53,710  
is not only complex but extremely

1658  
01:17:57,460 --> 01:17:55,850  
advanced and you would have to ask

1659  
01:18:00,100 --> 01:17:57,470  
yourself why would you do that because

1660  
01:18:01,960 --> 01:18:00,110  
there's a tremendous waste of materials

1661  
01:18:04,420 --> 01:18:01,970  
that you would have to do to build

1662  
01:18:10,630 --> 01:18:04,430  
repeating stones and non repeating

1663  
01:18:13,020 --> 01:18:10,640

stones right right and so where is the

1664

01:18:18,010 --> 01:18:13,030

shared knowledge this transoceanic

1665

01:18:20,470 --> 01:18:18,020

transfer of of technology coming from it

1666

01:18:24,130 --> 01:18:20,480

looks like it all stems from originally

1667

01:18:25,690 --> 01:18:24,140

from Iraq so in Mesopotamia which is

1668

01:18:28,210 --> 01:18:25,700

that area we had reason was called an

1669

01:18:30,370 --> 01:18:28,220

Inca times mental potamia and you look

1670

01:18:32,590 --> 01:18:30,380

at the anomalous or the epic of

1671

01:18:35,470 --> 01:18:32,600

Atrahasis or the epic of gilgamesh these

1672

01:18:37,540 --> 01:18:35,480

are all cuneiform tablets that are in

1673

01:18:39,970 --> 01:18:37,550

the British Museum or in the Australian

1674

01:18:42,730 --> 01:18:39,980

Museum in Oxford England you start to

1675

01:18:45,400 --> 01:18:42,740

see the storyline here where these

1676

01:18:46,900 --> 01:18:45,410

people were living hundreds of thousand

1677

01:18:48,520 --> 01:18:46,910

years ago in these regions or in that

1678

01:18:49,900 --> 01:18:48,530

region and when you look at the

1679

01:18:51,300 --> 01:18:49,910

structures that are there you see the

1680

01:18:54,100 --> 01:18:51,310

structures are built the same

1681

01:18:56,500 --> 01:18:54,110

unbelievable stonework this asymmetrical

1682

01:18:58,540 --> 01:18:56,510

stones and these these twisted joints

1683

01:19:01,300 --> 01:18:58,550

that connect in a weird way and then you

1684

01:19:04,050 --> 01:19:01,310

look over and to Egypt after the flood

1685

01:19:06,480 --> 01:19:04,060

happens and you see then the

1686

01:19:07,710 --> 01:19:06,490

same exact architecture now moving over

1687

01:19:10,440 --> 01:19:07,720

into each of which will then call the

1688

01:19:12,720 --> 01:19:10,450

land of Khem and then you look you as

1689

01:19:14,910 --> 01:19:12,730

you move down into parts of Africa you

1690

01:19:16,470 --> 01:19:14,920

see the same structures and then as you

1691

01:19:18,630 --> 01:19:16,480

travel around the world on the 33rd

1692

01:19:21,660 --> 01:19:18,640

degree parallel you start to discover

1693

01:19:24,180 --> 01:19:21,670

these megalithic sites from circling the

1694

01:19:27,060 --> 01:19:24,190

entire planet every Sun many thousands

1695

01:19:29,790 --> 01:19:27,070

of miles all built with the same exact

1696

01:19:32,340 --> 01:19:29,800

techniques and that all points to me to

1697

01:19:35,160 --> 01:19:32,350

one master architect and the main

1698

01:19:38,550 --> 01:19:35,170

architect that I can you know point to

1699

01:19:40,890 --> 01:19:38,560

right now it has to be folks th o th the

1700

01:19:43,140 --> 01:19:40,900

Atlantean who has many names around the

1701

01:19:45,420 --> 01:19:43,150

planet but the reason why I pointed to

1702

01:19:47,670 --> 01:19:45,430

him is because one of the first things

1703

01:19:49,830 --> 01:19:47,680

in the record of being with tablets is

1704

01:19:52,380 --> 01:19:49,840

where he talks about being sent out to

1705

01:19:55,410 --> 01:19:52,390

help raise mankind to a high level of

1706

01:19:58,680 --> 01:19:55,420

civilization in the land of Khem and the

1707

01:20:00,390 --> 01:19:58,690

first thing he does is rebuild what we

1708

01:20:02,340 --> 01:20:00,400

call it Egypt now but at that time was

1709

01:20:03,780 --> 01:20:02,350

called camp he rebuilt it and brings him

1710

01:20:06,210 --> 01:20:03,790

up to a higher level of civilization so

1711

01:20:08,250 --> 01:20:06,220

I'm thinking again these people these

1712

01:20:10,020 --> 01:20:08,260

advanced beings they had this technique

1713

01:20:12,210 --> 01:20:10,030

they had this technology and it's

1714

01:20:15,210 --> 01:20:12,220

architecture this architectural plan and

1715

01:20:17,340 --> 01:20:15,220

later on you find itself leaves Egypt

1716

01:20:18,830 --> 01:20:17,350

after fighting with his brothers for so

1717

01:20:21,090 --> 01:20:18,840

many years and decided to go to

1718

01:20:23,970 --> 01:20:21,100

Mesoamerica and kickstart civilization

1719

01:20:26,670 --> 01:20:23,980

out there and what backs this up is when

1720

01:20:28,830 --> 01:20:26,680

I went to South America and when I went

1721

01:20:30,570 --> 01:20:28,840

to Mexico and Satyricon and Yucatan and

1722

01:20:32,220 --> 01:20:30,580

everything else and these homegrown

1723

01:20:34,470 --> 01:20:32,230

archaeologists that lived and grew up

1724

01:20:36,390 --> 01:20:34,480

there all said the same exact thing and

1725

01:20:38,010 --> 01:20:36,400

it's actually in their own history of a

1726

01:20:42,120 --> 01:20:38,020

teach to their kids in school over there

1727

01:20:45,390 --> 01:20:42,130

is that the Aztecs and the Mayans did

1728

01:20:47,730 --> 01:20:45,400

not build and the Incas did not build

1729

01:20:50,280 --> 01:20:47,740

any of those structures this is what

1730

01:20:53,520 --> 01:20:50,290

they're saying those structures were

1731

01:20:56,640 --> 01:20:53,530

there when they got there they didn't

1732

01:20:58,530 --> 01:20:56,650

they inherited what was already there as

1733

01:21:03,360 --> 01:20:58,540

a matter of fact the Aztecs were living

1734

01:21:06,900 --> 01:21:03,370

a height of 30 to 34 40 kilometers away

1735

01:21:08,610 --> 01:21:06,910

from - to work on when a volcano erupted

1736

01:21:10,680 --> 01:21:08,620

and then they basically had to leave the

1737

01:21:12,930 --> 01:21:10,690

area and they stumbled into

1738

01:21:15,720 --> 01:21:12,940

ketubah con and took it over just kind

1739

01:21:17,340 --> 01:21:15,730

of moved right on in so they built

1740

01:21:18,810 --> 01:21:17,350

nothing so

1741

01:21:20,310 --> 01:21:18,820

this is the story are you here I'll be

1742

01:21:22,110 --> 01:21:20,320

where you go you go to Egypt you

1743

01:21:23,730 --> 01:21:22,120

discover that they're all saying the

1744

01:21:25,320 --> 01:21:23,740

same thing the people here didn't born

1745

01:21:28,050 --> 01:21:25,330

slaves nobody built this stuff the stuff

1746

01:21:30,090 --> 01:21:28,060

was here when the fir Onyx dynasty

1747

01:21:31,950 --> 01:21:30,100

started so it's like wow wait a minute

1748

01:21:33,900 --> 01:21:31,960

they inherited this stuff was already

1749

01:21:36,410 --> 01:21:33,910

there I'm hearing the same story

1750

01:21:39,060 --> 01:21:36,420

everywhere I go was already there and

1751

01:21:40,440 --> 01:21:39,070

Cambodia the same thing so this is

1752

01:21:42,900 --> 01:21:40,450

interesting stuff man it's really

1753

01:21:45,930 --> 01:21:42,910

intriguing is the same thing with Machu

1754

01:21:47,970 --> 01:21:45,940

Picchu I assume yes natural Picchu the

1755

01:21:49,680 --> 01:21:47,980

same exact thing already there this is

1756

01:21:51,750 --> 01:21:49,690

why I asked a question all the time I'm

1757

01:21:55,290 --> 01:21:51,760

going because I went to Chichen Itza 20

1758

01:21:56,820 --> 01:21:55,300

years ago 23 years ago now and I'm back

1759

01:21:59,700 --> 01:21:56,830

then I was even gone why in the world

1760

01:22:01,920 --> 01:21:59,710

would they be sacrificing you know

1761

01:22:04,170 --> 01:22:01,930

virgins and turned him into this lake

1762

01:22:07,050 --> 01:22:04,180

and chopping people's heads off the top

1763

01:22:09,090 --> 01:22:07,060

of the pyramid to make the gods you know

1764

01:22:10,470 --> 01:22:09,100

make it rain and all this crazy stuff

1765

01:22:11,850 --> 01:22:10,480

but at the same time they're

1766

01:22:13,500 --> 01:22:11,860

technologically advanced the bill

1767

01:22:15,390 --> 01:22:13,510

treatments like this it didn't make any

1768

01:22:17,910 --> 01:22:15,400

sense to me until more recently when I

1769

01:22:19,490 --> 01:22:17,920

got into literally researching more of

1770

01:22:22,080 --> 01:22:19,500

this ancient text and discovering that

1771

01:22:24,420 --> 01:22:22,090

and traveling the world that these

1772

01:22:26,700 --> 01:22:24,430

people inherited what was there and they

1773

01:22:28,620 --> 01:22:26,710

really were just cargo cults they were

1774

01:22:30,180 --> 01:22:28,630

cargo cults and some of them were used

1775

01:22:32,220 --> 01:22:30,190

by the gods or these ancient Anunnaki

1776

01:22:35,550 --> 01:22:32,230

people for mining and you know gaining

1777

01:22:37,200 --> 01:22:35,560

resources but that what was there was

1778

01:22:39,540 --> 01:22:37,210

already done by these advanced beings

1779

01:22:41,550 --> 01:22:39,550

and they just kind of were able to

1780

01:22:44,100 --> 01:22:41,560

inhabit there more and inherit them and

1781

01:22:46,980 --> 01:22:44,110

they later became cargo cults and they

1782

01:22:49,530 --> 01:22:46,990

would come up with these elaborate you

1783

01:22:51,480 --> 01:22:49,540

know rituals in order to try to make the

1784

01:22:53,730 --> 01:22:51,490

gods come back which obviously didn't

1785

01:22:56,310 --> 01:22:53,740

never worked I was watching a

1786

01:22:59,790 --> 01:22:56,320

documentary a couple of weeks ago and

1787

01:23:01,980 --> 01:22:59,800

about some of these new Mayan temples

1788

01:23:03,570 --> 01:23:01,990

that they have found down in Central

1789

01:23:04,560 --> 01:23:03,580

America and so they're out in the middle

1790

01:23:09,140 --> 01:23:04,570

of the jungle

1791

01:23:13,110 --> 01:23:09,150

you know overgrown massive beautiful

1792

01:23:14,970 --> 01:23:13,120

pyramids and that were recently

1793

01:23:16,260 --> 01:23:14,980

discovered that that aren't part of the

1794

01:23:18,420 --> 01:23:16,270

well they're part of the archaeological

1795

01:23:20,250 --> 01:23:18,430

record now but nobody knew about them

1796

01:23:22,830 --> 01:23:20,260

five ten years ago so anyway this is

1797

01:23:25,500 --> 01:23:22,840

part of the documentary and this guy is

1798

01:23:27,870 --> 01:23:25,510

standing at the bottom of these steps of

1799

01:23:31,060 --> 01:23:27,880

this pyramid medium sized you know

1800

01:23:33,490 --> 01:23:31,070

pretty big barely

1801  
01:23:35,890 --> 01:23:33,500  
covered like from the air you wouldn't

1802  
01:23:37,089 --> 01:23:35,900  
see it right the treetops you're just

1803  
01:23:38,830 --> 01:23:37,099  
now clearing it

1804  
01:23:41,229 --> 01:23:38,840  
but anyway so now they're they're

1805  
01:23:42,399 --> 01:23:41,239  
starting to open up this area and he's

1806  
01:23:44,799 --> 01:23:42,409  
standing down there at the bottom of

1807  
01:23:46,629 --> 01:23:44,809  
this pyramid massive stones and it's

1808  
01:23:50,410 --> 01:23:46,639  
gorgeous mats like it's brand-new and

1809  
01:23:58,209 --> 01:23:50,420  
this is what he said he goes now they

1810  
01:24:01,500 --> 01:23:58,219  
did all of this without the wheel so I'm

1811  
01:24:05,140 --> 01:24:01,510  
like is he even listening to himself

1812  
01:24:09,609 --> 01:24:05,150  
exactly the point okay you're trying to

1813  
01:24:12,279 --> 01:24:09,619

say they did it without the wheel so

1814

01:24:15,459 --> 01:24:12,289

just stop yourself right there and ask

1815

01:24:18,129 --> 01:24:15,469

yourself that question how did they do

1816

01:24:20,589 --> 01:24:18,139

it that's all if you're telling me they

1817

01:24:25,089 --> 01:24:20,599

did it without the wheel which is like

1818

01:24:27,339 --> 01:24:25,099

way beyond impossible some kind of will

1819

01:24:28,779 --> 01:24:27,349

some if you're telling me that they move

1820

01:24:30,669 --> 01:24:28,789

these stones on their own and they core

1821

01:24:32,109 --> 01:24:30,679

these on their own and they did this

1822

01:24:34,540 --> 01:24:32,119

well then how did they get the stones

1823

01:24:38,709 --> 01:24:34,550

here and I want to hear your story but

1824

01:24:40,149 --> 01:24:38,719

what they want to do is have us just say

1825

01:24:41,770 --> 01:24:40,159

to ourselves well mom that's pretty

1826

01:24:47,520 --> 01:24:41,780

amazing they did that without the real

1827

01:24:53,859 --> 01:24:51,819

it's so crazy and outlandish and people

1828

01:24:55,540 --> 01:24:53,869

just roll with it it's just because they

1829

01:24:57,879 --> 01:24:55,550

don't want to drop the ego and admit

1830

01:24:59,680 --> 01:24:57,889

that you know we're not the pinnacle

1831

01:25:02,020 --> 01:24:59,690

that there was something in somebody

1832

01:25:03,430 --> 01:25:02,030

here way more advanced than a thousand

1833

01:25:04,750 --> 01:25:03,440

four years ago and they don't want to

1834

01:25:06,819 --> 01:25:04,760

let go of the fact that they want to

1835

01:25:09,069 --> 01:25:06,829

believe that we are at the top of the

1836

01:25:14,439 --> 01:25:09,079

food chain you know yeah and there's one

1837

01:25:16,089 --> 01:25:14,449

other what was that hold on something

1838

01:25:19,359 --> 01:25:16,099

just are you there

1839

01:25:22,500 --> 01:25:19,369

I'm here yeah something I don't know if

1840

01:25:28,779 --> 01:25:22,510

you guys heard that oh wow

1841

01:25:35,319 --> 01:25:28,789

was that on camera my did you guys see

1842

01:25:39,129 --> 01:25:35,329

that my my Thoth sarcophagus fell on the

1843

01:25:43,490 --> 01:25:39,139

floor oh wow wow it's great that

1844

01:25:45,200 --> 01:25:43,500

vibration I knew it was heavy but

1845

01:25:47,720 --> 01:25:45,210

because of how loud it was when it hit

1846

01:25:54,320 --> 01:25:47,730

the floor this I'm holding it up look

1847

01:25:57,440 --> 01:25:54,330

and it this is Wow yeah somebody said it

1848

01:26:04,010 --> 01:25:57,450

sounded like a guitar dropped whoa oh

1849

01:26:07,820 --> 01:26:04,020

man my Wow it's it's it's thinking heavy

1850

01:26:14,990 --> 01:26:07,830

okay that's me putting it back Wow

1851

01:26:17,180 --> 01:26:15,000

I think I peed on myself a little bit I

1852

01:26:19,850 --> 01:26:17,190

will see the thing is that had to have

1853

01:26:23,380 --> 01:26:19,860

been caught on camera because it was

1854

01:26:28,300 --> 01:26:23,390

behind me somebody tell me what happened

1855

01:26:31,580 --> 01:26:28,310

and okay that was weird

1856

01:26:33,830 --> 01:26:31,590

what were we just talking about I just

1857

01:26:35,510 --> 01:26:33,840

completely was talking about the new

1858

01:26:37,190 --> 01:26:35,520

Mayan temple discovered and how they

1859

01:26:39,650 --> 01:26:37,200

possibly could have moved the stones and

1860

01:26:42,740 --> 01:26:39,660

you know and gotten them to where they

1861

01:26:44,270 --> 01:26:42,750

were I said they you know the wheel was

1862

01:26:46,340 --> 01:26:44,280

they did it they did all this without

1863

01:26:48,920 --> 01:26:46,350

the wheel yeah that's where I was going

1864

01:26:51,470 --> 01:26:48,930

which is they they want us to accept

1865

01:26:55,700 --> 01:26:51,480

that they had metallurgy right they

1866

01:26:58,340 --> 01:26:55,710

could they could work with gold and

1867

01:27:01,310 --> 01:26:58,350

silver and copper they could do all of

1868

01:27:03,650 --> 01:27:01,320

that but they didn't have the wheel but

1869

01:27:05,480 --> 01:27:03,660

yet they had the ability to carve these

1870

01:27:07,550 --> 01:27:05,490

rocks to quarry these rocks to build

1871

01:27:10,490 --> 01:27:07,560

these magnificent temples to have paint

1872

01:27:13,280 --> 01:27:10,500

and be able to paint things and have all

1873

01:27:14,750 --> 01:27:13,290

of this technology right but they

1874

01:27:16,730 --> 01:27:14,760

technically didn't have a written

1875

01:27:18,260 --> 01:27:16,740

language they technically didn't have

1876

01:27:21,350 --> 01:27:18,270

this the same thing with the Aztecs

1877

01:27:24,410 --> 01:27:21,360

right but there's no written record but

1878

01:27:27,380 --> 01:27:24,420

they could pull this off and it's funny

1879

01:27:29,990 --> 01:27:27,390

to have somebody deadpan into the camera

1880

01:27:31,490 --> 01:27:30,000

and make these statements I it's just

1881

01:27:34,670 --> 01:27:31,500

funny to me it's like they don't listen

1882

01:27:36,340 --> 01:27:34,680

to themselves I know I know or the read

1883

01:27:39,320 --> 01:27:36,350

the script that's put out to them by the

1884

01:27:42,110 --> 01:27:39,330

elite oligarchs that want to keep

1885

01:27:45,110 --> 01:27:42,120

guiding us down this path of ignorance

1886

01:27:46,850 --> 01:27:45,120

you know let's take a let's take a break

1887

01:27:49,250 --> 01:27:46,860

right here Billy and I want to continue

1888

01:27:52,070 --> 01:27:49,260

our little tour around the world you did

1889

01:27:54,439 --> 01:27:52,080

have an amazing amazing year this year

1890

01:27:56,449 --> 01:27:54,449

and so let's continue our

1891

01:27:58,189 --> 01:27:56,459

forbidden knowledge conversation with

1892

01:28:00,560 --> 01:27:58,199

Billy Carson after this short break our

1893

01:28:02,779 --> 01:28:00,570

meals Jimmy Church and this is fade to

1894

01:28:05,180 --> 01:28:02,789

black I've got I've got somebody in here

1895

01:28:06,960 --> 01:28:05,190

pushing my sarcophagi around I'll be

1896

01:28:12,920 --> 01:28:06,970

right back

1897

01:28:12,930 --> 01:28:22,750

[Music]

1898

01:28:29,990 --> 01:28:25,959

way out here we listen to Jimmy Church

1899

01:28:32,270 --> 01:28:30,000

you're listening to fade to black always

1900

01:28:35,120 --> 01:28:32,280

on the edge of the hottest alternative

1901

01:28:54,380 --> 01:28:35,130

talk jimmy church with fade to black

1902

01:28:58,100 --> 01:28:54,390

stay GRA radio.com hurricanes

1903

01:28:59,840 --> 01:28:58,110

earthquakes wildfires this year we've

1904

01:29:02,390 --> 01:28:59,850

experienced more than our fair share

1905

01:29:05,120 --> 01:29:02,400

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1906

01:29:07,310 --> 01:29:05,130

and last month I decided to make sure my

1907

01:29:09,470 --> 01:29:07,320

family does not have to worry about food

1908

01:29:13,220 --> 01:29:09,480

should we get caught in a real emergency

1909

01:29:15,110 --> 01:29:13,230

situation introducing Humana a healthy

1910

01:29:16,729 --> 01:29:15,120

storable product that tastes so good

1911

01:29:18,709 --> 01:29:16,739

that you'll want to eat it every day

1912

01:29:21,470 --> 01:29:18,719

instead of just during those times of

1913

01:29:24,890 --> 01:29:21,480

duress all new manna products have a 25

1914

01:29:27,290 --> 01:29:24,900

year shelf life our msg and GMO free no

1915

01:29:29,420 --> 01:29:27,300

preservatives and are made in America

1916

01:29:31,220 --> 01:29:29,430

with the new manna pack in your home

1917

01:29:33,950 --> 01:29:31,230

you'll be able to sleep at night knowing

1918

01:29:36,770 --> 01:29:33,960

that you've protected your family not

1919

01:29:39,320 --> 01:29:36,780

only have I tasted and tested I own it

1920

01:29:41,060 --> 01:29:39,330

now you can too just click on the new

1921

01:29:43,370 --> 01:29:41,070

manna banner on Jimmy Church radio.com

1922

01:29:45,860 --> 01:29:43,380

and use the promo code Jimmy when you

1923

01:29:47,510 --> 01:29:45,870

order in addition to a discount we'll

1924

01:29:51,020 --> 01:29:47,520

send you an autograph fade to black

1925

01:29:53,900 --> 01:29:51,030

t-shirt seriously gobekli tepe

1926

01:29:55,760 --> 01:29:53,910

do you want to be an official fade or

1927

01:29:57,440 --> 01:29:55,770

not of course you do

1928

01:29:59,990 --> 01:29:57,450

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

1929

01:30:04,670 --> 01:30:00,000

just go to our membership section at

1930

01:30:07,150 --> 01:30:04,680

Jimmy Church radio.com so you love talk

1931

01:30:10,390 --> 01:30:07,160

radio then you'll love talk stream

1932

01:30:13,130 --> 01:30:10,400

live.com talk stream live is always on

1933

01:30:15,410 --> 01:30:13,140

24/7 with the best streaming talk shows

1934

01:30:17,420 --> 01:30:15,420

find your favorite talkers and discover

1935

01:30:20,000 --> 01:30:17,430

some new ones it's free readily

1936

01:30:21,320 --> 01:30:20,010

available online or on mobile with any

1937

01:30:23,360 --> 01:30:21,330

smartphone or tablet

1938

01:30:25,430 --> 01:30:23,370

finding your favorite talk shows all in

1939

01:30:28,439 --> 01:30:25,440

one place has gotten a whole lot easier

1940

01:30:30,270 --> 01:30:28,449

just go to talk stream live dock

1941

01:30:34,279 --> 01:30:30,280

be sure to download the free apps from

1942

01:30:38,310 --> 01:30:34,289

Google Play or the iTunes App Store you

1943

01:30:45,810 --> 01:30:38,320

listen to us and we listen to you so

1944

01:30:47,640 --> 01:30:45,820

does the CIA kgr a radio calm if you

1945

01:30:49,950 --> 01:30:47,650

have hard water the lime scale not only

1946

01:30:51,810 --> 01:30:49,960

leaves white spots it clogs pipes and

1947

01:30:53,700 --> 01:30:51,820

breaks down appliances costing you

1948

01:30:55,740 --> 01:30:53,710

hundreds of dollars in energy and where

1949

01:30:57,600 --> 01:30:55,750

eliminate limescale and other water

1950

01:30:59,970 --> 01:30:57,610

issues like brown staining and bad odors

1951  
01:31:01,919 --> 01:30:59,980  
with hydro care water products available

1952  
01:31:04,140 --> 01:31:01,929  
from wave home solutions waves

1953  
01:31:05,910 --> 01:31:04,150  
affordable water systems don't use salts

1954  
01:31:07,609 --> 01:31:05,920  
or chemicals you'll love the way your

1955  
01:31:09,629 --> 01:31:07,619  
water tastes smells and looks

1956  
01:31:12,330 --> 01:31:09,639  
satisfaction guaranteed for more

1957  
01:31:16,080 --> 01:31:12,340  
information go to best water 1 2 3 com

1958  
01:31:18,810 --> 01:31:16,090  
that's best water 1 2 3 com are you

1959  
01:31:21,330 --> 01:31:18,820  
intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

1960  
01:31:24,209 --> 01:31:21,340  
love the new paranormal radio app from

1961  
01:31:26,520 --> 01:31:24,219  
torque stream live you'll find a great

1962  
01:31:29,640 --> 01:31:26,530  
selection of talk shows covering UFOs

1963  
01:31:32,040 --> 01:31:29,650

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

1964

01:31:34,260 --> 01:31:32,050

download the paranormal radio app now

1965

01:31:36,600 --> 01:31:34,270

and start listening to the very best in

1966

01:31:38,129 --> 01:31:36,610

paranormal talk entertainment including

1967

01:31:41,129 --> 01:31:38,139

the network you're listening to right

1968

01:31:45,740 --> 01:31:41,139

now the paranormal radio app free in

1969

01:31:48,089 --> 01:31:45,750

Google Play and the iOS App Store you

1970

01:31:50,430 --> 01:31:48,099

are listening to fade to black

1971

01:31:55,200 --> 01:31:50,440

with Jimmy Church on the game changing

1972

01:31:57,270 --> 01:31:55,210

Network hi I'm Lisa Vance you're

1973

01:32:00,209 --> 01:31:57,280

listening to Jaime Church this is a

1974

01:32:09,440 --> 01:32:00,219

revolution the revolution will not be

1975

01:32:48,300 --> 01:32:16,669

[Music]

1976

01:32:51,700 --> 01:32:50,260

welcome back fade to black out a

1977

01:32:54,250 --> 01:32:51,710

poltergeist going on in here

1978

01:32:56,110 --> 01:32:54,260

so somebody said that in the video

1979

01:32:58,150 --> 01:32:56,120

playback it looked like my chair might

1980

01:33:01,240 --> 01:32:58,160

have hit the desk I didn't feel my chair

1981

01:33:03,340 --> 01:33:01,250

hit anything but anything is possible I

1982

01:33:07,390 --> 01:33:03,350

was looking at the video playback of me

1983

01:33:08,830 --> 01:33:07,400

reacting to it I saw that but I don't I

1984

01:33:09,490 --> 01:33:08,840

didn't I didn't feel my chair hit

1985

01:33:13,270 --> 01:33:09,500

anything

1986

01:33:16,930 --> 01:33:13,280

but any that was a that was a pretty

1987

01:33:18,700 --> 01:33:16,940

bizarre okay Billy I want to ask you a

1988

01:33:22,690 --> 01:33:18,710

couple of questions about technology

1989

01:33:26,230 --> 01:33:22,700

today really quick in over the weekend I

1990

01:33:30,250 --> 01:33:26,240

had a Tessa B dick philip k dick swipe

1991

01:33:32,920 --> 01:33:30,260

on coast to coast and and it made me go

1992

01:33:34,840 --> 01:33:32,930

back and think about the movie Blade

1993

01:33:37,570 --> 01:33:34,850

Runner when somebody says you know you

1994

01:33:40,390 --> 01:33:37,580

talk about a futurist and I'm not so

1995

01:33:42,820 --> 01:33:40,400

sure if we're in Blade Runner today and

1996

01:33:44,470 --> 01:33:42,830

I think that we are but but this is

1997

01:33:46,630 --> 01:33:44,480

where I'm going with this thought We

1998

01:33:49,030 --> 01:33:46,640

certainly have AI and robotics and

1999

01:33:50,800 --> 01:33:49,040

that's taking off and is it Blade Runner

2000

01:33:54,490 --> 01:33:50,810

ish well we're getting really close to

2001

01:33:57,370 --> 01:33:54,500

it but if there is a city right now that

2002

01:34:00,520 --> 01:33:57,380

represents Blade Runner I would say it's

2003

01:34:04,510 --> 01:34:00,530

Hong Kong right yeah and and yeah we're

2004

01:34:08,230 --> 01:34:04,520

there what how how how does Hong Kong

2005

01:34:11,440 --> 01:34:08,240

make you feel yeah are you in the future

2006

01:34:13,540 --> 01:34:11,450

when you are there are you definitely in

2007

01:34:14,950 --> 01:34:13,550

the future I mean we're there you know

2008

01:34:16,510 --> 01:34:14,960

I'm pretty sure they're still holding

2009

01:34:19,660 --> 01:34:16,520

back as to what they can really put out

2010

01:34:22,240 --> 01:34:19,670

just because you know there are some

2011

01:34:25,210 --> 01:34:22,250

restrictions globally by some of the

2012

01:34:27,700 --> 01:34:25,220

elites but they have was he integrated a

2013

01:34:31,090 --> 01:34:27,710

lot of Technology into their structures

2014

01:34:33,160 --> 01:34:31,100

and to other you know they're things

2015

01:34:34,990 --> 01:34:33,170

that you would consider that would even

2016

01:34:37,240 --> 01:34:35,000

need technology if integrated technology

2017

01:34:38,890 --> 01:34:37,250

in the clothing their their watches

2018

01:34:40,630 --> 01:34:38,900

everything is so high-tech over there

2019

01:34:42,280 --> 01:34:40,640

everything you look at even there the

2020

01:34:45,400 --> 01:34:42,290

whole like their billboards everything

2021

01:34:47,380 --> 01:34:45,410

else just move far more advanced than

2022

01:34:49,060 --> 01:34:47,390

what we see here over in America or you

2023

01:34:51,970 --> 01:34:49,070

know it's just really amazing what

2024

01:34:55,120 --> 01:34:51,980

they've done and they have really kind

2025

01:34:57,220 --> 01:34:55,130

of set a president I think for being the

2026

01:34:58,960 --> 01:34:57,230

forerunners in terms of integrating

2027

01:35:00,020 --> 01:34:58,970

technology into everything even an

2028

01:35:02,419 --> 01:35:00,030

airplane that I

2029

01:35:03,830 --> 01:35:02,429

took had a lot more advanced technology

2030

01:35:06,649 --> 01:35:03,840

just in the seatbacks and everything

2031

01:35:09,410 --> 01:35:06,659

else and it's like man it could be the

2032

01:35:10,790 --> 01:35:09,420

technological leader its luckily you

2033

01:35:12,890 --> 01:35:10,800

know lucky for America that they haven't

2034

01:35:14,390 --> 01:35:12,900

taken over space yet probably just

2035

01:35:16,129 --> 01:35:14,400

because of embargoes or the fact that

2036

01:35:19,010 --> 01:35:16,139

we've probably threatened them not to or

2037

01:35:21,169 --> 01:35:19,020

to cut them off from some resources that

2038

01:35:23,120 --> 01:35:21,179

they haven't taken over space does it

2039

01:35:26,720 --> 01:35:23,130

does it ever cross your mind when you

2040

01:35:28,549 --> 01:35:26,730

look at a city like Hong Kong and you

2041

01:35:32,660 --> 01:35:28,559

sit back and you look and you think to

2042

01:35:35,299 --> 01:35:32,670

yourself how is this infrastructure put

2043

01:35:38,000 --> 01:35:35,309

together how is there internet and

2044

01:35:39,680 --> 01:35:38,010

electricity and plumbing into every

2045

01:35:42,229 --> 01:35:39,690

single dwelling everything that I'm

2046

01:35:44,629 --> 01:35:42,239

looking at here with a light on it is

2047

01:35:47,270 --> 01:35:44,639

part of the infrastructure it's got to

2048

01:35:50,180 --> 01:35:47,280

be insanely complex with the city like

2049

01:35:52,010 --> 01:35:50,190

Hong Kong so insanely complex and a lot

2050

01:35:54,700 --> 01:35:52,020

of it's built right there to be the

2051

01:35:57,470 --> 01:35:54,710

water and you have these gigantic

2052

01:35:59,750 --> 01:35:57,480

massive you know buildings these these

2053

01:36:02,060 --> 01:35:59,760

high-rises that are sitting in a way

2054

01:36:04,330 --> 01:36:02,070

hundreds of maybe even tens of thousands

2055

01:36:07,339 --> 01:36:04,340

of tons right at the edge of the water

2056

01:36:09,529 --> 01:36:07,349

but the way they've gotten them all lit

2057

01:36:11,810 --> 01:36:09,539

up all the technology that's involved

2058

01:36:13,910 --> 01:36:11,820

the integration that's involved a lot of

2059

01:36:16,160 --> 01:36:13,920

the face recognition technology and the

2060

01:36:18,500 --> 01:36:16,170

automation the artificial intelligence

2061

01:36:19,669 --> 01:36:18,510

it's all built into the city it's really

2062

01:36:22,640 --> 01:36:19,679

an amazing sight to see

2063

01:36:25,850 --> 01:36:22,650

and same thing I would sync with

2064

01:36:28,459 --> 01:36:25,860

Singapore too as well call Singapore's

2065

01:36:30,589 --> 01:36:28,469

just on the same level of Hong Kong very

2066

01:36:32,419 --> 01:36:30,599

high-tech I've had a matter of fact at

2067

01:36:35,359 --> 01:36:32,429

the Singapore Airport there's an actual

2068

01:36:38,359 --> 01:36:35,369

like like a solarium there with a river

2069

01:36:40,790 --> 01:36:38,369

running through it and I'm like I don't

2070

01:36:42,950 --> 01:36:40,800

know if I got a garden that I saw with

2071

01:36:45,200 --> 01:36:42,960

trees and you can sit down there and

2072

01:36:47,359 --> 01:36:45,210

have it's almost like you're at a summer

2073

01:36:50,089 --> 01:36:47,369

park you know having a little lunch or

2074

01:36:50,810 --> 01:36:50,099

brunch I have juice crazy this is inside

2075

01:36:53,299 --> 01:36:50,820

the airport

2076

01:36:55,279 --> 01:36:53,309

very high-tech fish in the pond and

2077

01:36:58,040 --> 01:36:55,289

everything else was really nice but the

2078

01:37:01,299 --> 01:36:58,050

city itself very high-tech super massive

2079

01:37:04,310 --> 01:37:01,309

high-rises highly advanced technological

2080

01:37:06,740 --> 01:37:04,320

structures electric you know cars

2081

01:37:08,299 --> 01:37:06,750

electric buses just kind of really where

2082

01:37:09,529 --> 01:37:08,309

we need to be over here as well and you

2083

01:37:11,600 --> 01:37:09,539

were just were kind of a little bit

2084

01:37:13,250 --> 01:37:11,610

lagging behind with these combustion

2085

01:37:13,729 --> 01:37:13,260

engines and so for they've got super

2086

01:37:16,790 --> 01:37:13,739

mass

2087

01:37:18,860 --> 01:37:16,800

buzzes that you know around on

2088

01:37:20,930 --> 01:37:18,870

electricity there their mail service

2089

01:37:22,940 --> 01:37:20,940

runs on electricity nothing is really

2090

01:37:24,620 --> 01:37:22,950

running on gas there and of course

2091

01:37:26,270 --> 01:37:24,630

there's so many people so they've really

2092

01:37:29,000 --> 01:37:26,280

reduced the amount of vehicles and lot

2093

01:37:32,720 --> 01:37:29,010

of people are riding electric bikes and

2094

01:37:37,430 --> 01:37:32,730

so forth and that's what I was leading

2095

01:37:39,860 --> 01:37:37,440

to when you look at the United States we

2096

01:37:42,890 --> 01:37:39,870

don't have a city like Hong Kong you

2097

01:37:45,650 --> 01:37:42,900

know we don't we don't have a city here

2098

01:37:48,200 --> 01:37:45,660

and when you look at New York New York

2099

01:37:50,479 --> 01:37:48,210

is just built upon what was there in

2100

01:37:53,150 --> 01:37:50,489

I've got I Love New York it's it's

2101

01:37:54,590 --> 01:37:53,160

probably probably the greatest city in

2102

01:37:56,300 --> 01:37:54,600

the world there's you know there's no

2103

01:38:00,620 --> 01:37:56,310

question about that and I love that city

2104

01:38:05,150 --> 01:38:00,630

but it's it's just old technology right

2105

01:38:08,660 --> 01:38:05,160

it's just it's just a city we don't have

2106

01:38:10,940 --> 01:38:08,670

a focus like other cities around the

2107

01:38:14,390 --> 01:38:10,950

world on infrastructure and high-tech

2108

01:38:18,020 --> 01:38:14,400

and an advancement we don't do that here

2109

01:38:20,450 --> 01:38:18,030

well why do you think that is it's all

2110

01:38:24,380 --> 01:38:20,460

about politics and and money and

2111

01:38:26,330 --> 01:38:24,390

lobbying and so what happens is a lot of

2112

01:38:28,190 --> 01:38:26,340

people are in them for the take they

2113

01:38:30,170 --> 01:38:28,200

want things to progress as slowly as

2114

01:38:31,910 --> 01:38:30,180

possible so they can milk the system and

2115

01:38:33,850 --> 01:38:31,920

get paid as much as they possibly can

2116

01:38:36,800 --> 01:38:33,860

off of very small incremental

2117

01:38:39,229 --> 01:38:36,810

advancements instead of just doing a

2118

01:38:41,300 --> 01:38:39,239

complete flip flip the switch let's and

2119

01:38:43,640 --> 01:38:41,310

rant let's knock this stuff down or

2120

01:38:45,110 --> 01:38:43,650

let's build around it and slowly it for

2121

01:38:46,490 --> 01:38:45,120

surely you know get to the point where

2122

01:38:48,520 --> 01:38:46,500

we've knocked it all doubt and we've

2123

01:38:51,320 --> 01:38:48,530

built it up from just from the ground up

2124

01:38:52,729 --> 01:38:51,330

and put a lot of the advanced technology

2125

01:38:55,580 --> 01:38:52,739

that we need to put into it make this

2126

01:38:57,650 --> 01:38:55,590

place green or as green as possible

2127

01:38:59,240 --> 01:38:57,660

let's get her away from the combustion

2128

01:39:01,700 --> 01:38:59,250

engines but there's so many people love

2129

01:39:03,140 --> 01:39:01,710

these lobbyists and these and these

2130

01:39:04,790 --> 01:39:03,150

elites and these people who were

2131

01:39:07,729 --> 01:39:04,800

influenced to the futures and the

2132

01:39:10,729 --> 01:39:07,739

markets and they just really have hurt

2133

01:39:13,130 --> 01:39:10,739

the United States significantly and put

2134

01:39:16,130 --> 01:39:13,140

us in a position where it's so corrupt

2135

01:39:18,170 --> 01:39:16,140

but from the from the point and point of

2136

01:39:20,120 --> 01:39:18,180

view of like the citizen they can't see

2137

01:39:22,430 --> 01:39:20,130

it all because it's a lot of it's behind

2138

01:39:24,760 --> 01:39:22,440

closed doors but there's so many people

2139

01:39:27,500 --> 01:39:24,770

taking what I call submarine money and

2140

01:39:29,630 --> 01:39:27,510

you know and getting paid off

2141

01:39:31,790 --> 01:39:29,640

and we've got bridges collapsing here

2142

01:39:34,220 --> 01:39:31,800

we've got bridges uh that you know the

2143

01:39:36,350 --> 01:39:34,230

structures are cracked and and the

2144

01:39:38,240 --> 01:39:36,360

buildings are falling apart there's

2145

01:39:40,390 --> 01:39:38,250

areas here thus a Madrid fault line

2146

01:39:42,770 --> 01:39:40,400

which runs up and through the Midwest

2147

01:39:45,290 --> 01:39:42,780

the building's there when the cemetery

2148

01:39:46,970 --> 01:39:45,300

fault line goes and the earthquake comes

2149

01:39:48,260 --> 01:39:46,980

it's gonna come again we're overdue for

2150

01:39:50,210 --> 01:39:48,270

earthquake there hmm

2151  
01:39:51,830 --> 01:39:50,220  
that's gonna crumble all the structures

2152  
01:39:53,330 --> 01:39:51,840  
in the Midwest of the United States all

2153  
01:39:55,040 --> 01:39:53,340  
the way up through up to New York

2154  
01:39:56,570 --> 01:39:55,050  
there's gonna be all those brick

2155  
01:39:58,220 --> 01:39:56,580  
buildings that aren't prepared for this

2156  
01:40:00,500 --> 01:39:58,230  
all those old structures are gonna just

2157  
01:40:00,920 --> 01:40:00,510  
fall apart and collapse it's gonna be a

2158  
01:40:05,360 --> 01:40:00,930  
nightmare

2159  
01:40:08,660 --> 01:40:05,370  
haven't we learned that lesson because

2160  
01:40:11,210 --> 01:40:08,670  
obviously they did when the walls of

2161  
01:40:13,580 --> 01:40:11,220  
Cusco were built or the great pyramids

2162  
01:40:17,420 --> 01:40:13,590  
were built they are still standing they

2163  
01:40:21,080 --> 01:40:17,430

are seriously earthquake proof they have

2164

01:40:23,900 --> 01:40:21,090

survived every natural disaster but yet

2165

01:40:26,930 --> 01:40:23,910

our highway system which was built 60

2166

01:40:31,610 --> 01:40:26,940

years ago that's it 60 years ago is

2167

01:40:33,530 --> 01:40:31,620

crumbling in 60 years right it's our the

2168

01:40:37,340 --> 01:40:33,540

way that we built this country if we

2169

01:40:39,530 --> 01:40:37,350

didn't touch it imagine it in 5,000

2170

01:40:42,229 --> 01:40:39,540

years is it still gonna be crisp and

2171

01:40:44,300 --> 01:40:42,239

beautiful like the great pyramids no no

2172

01:40:46,010 --> 01:40:44,310

no I wouldn't be Britain wouldn't even

2173

01:40:47,870 --> 01:40:46,020

build a detective it'd be like the girl

2174

01:40:50,060 --> 01:40:47,880

but it would be like the force took it

2175

01:40:51,710 --> 01:40:50,070

over that's right and and and part of

2176  
01:40:53,630 --> 01:40:51,720  
the reasons why is like for example with

2177  
01:40:55,310 --> 01:40:53,640  
our streets our streets crumble and fall

2178  
01:40:57,680 --> 01:40:55,320  
apart within just a couple of years

2179  
01:40:59,780 --> 01:40:57,690  
because we use an inferior product to

2180  
01:41:02,090 --> 01:40:59,790  
make the streets and when we paved them

2181  
01:41:04,250 --> 01:41:02,100  
when you look at the airports that we

2182  
01:41:07,460 --> 01:41:04,260  
have the concrete news that the airport

2183  
01:41:10,250 --> 01:41:07,470  
doesn't fall crumbling fall apart and I

2184  
01:41:13,130 --> 01:41:10,260  
liked it word a you know a city street

2185  
01:41:15,260 --> 01:41:13,140  
why is that it's made more superior but

2186  
01:41:17,510 --> 01:41:15,270  
again they realized that if you make a

2187  
01:41:20,150 --> 01:41:17,520  
street like you make a runway

2188  
01:41:21,890 --> 01:41:20,160

then it won't crumble and fall apart and

2189

01:41:23,240 --> 01:41:21,900

now we don't have to get people to go

2190

01:41:23,630 --> 01:41:23,250

out there dig it up and put it back down

2191

01:41:25,820 --> 01:41:23,640

again

2192

01:41:28,820 --> 01:41:25,830

to justify wages and so forth there's a

2193

01:41:30,320 --> 01:41:28,830

way of of saying oh we've got you know

2194

01:41:32,030 --> 01:41:30,330

we've got an employment rate increase

2195

01:41:34,490 --> 01:41:32,040

because we got people digging a hole in

2196

01:41:35,990 --> 01:41:34,500

the street and rinse and reburying same

2197

01:41:38,209 --> 01:41:36,000

stuff across the other side of the

2198

01:41:39,979 --> 01:41:38,219

street and running a machine over it and

2199

01:41:41,300 --> 01:41:39,989

laying about that it's just a waste of

2200

01:41:43,760 --> 01:41:41,310

resources with a waste and

2201

01:41:46,160 --> 01:41:43,770

waste of time we have tires that will

2202

01:41:47,810 --> 01:41:46,170

never go flat will never wear out but

2203

01:41:50,090 --> 01:41:47,820

they won't put those on cars because

2204

01:41:52,190 --> 01:41:50,100

then you can't buy more tire you want

2205

01:41:54,080 --> 01:41:52,200

the binding anymore tires you know the

2206

01:41:57,200 --> 01:41:54,090

types of things that we do so we build

2207

01:41:58,130 --> 01:41:57,210

these structures inferior and knowing

2208

01:41:59,750 --> 01:41:58,140

that they're going to crumble and fall

2209

01:42:01,880 --> 01:41:59,760

apart parts of them are going to break

2210

01:42:03,560 --> 01:42:01,890

at specific times because it's going to

2211

01:42:04,820 --> 01:42:03,570

generate more revenue some backwards way

2212

01:42:06,500 --> 01:42:04,830

of thinking it's the same way of

2213

01:42:08,360 --> 01:42:06,510

thinking let's go to war so we can

2214

01:42:10,280 --> 01:42:08,370

increase our economy it's just the

2215

01:42:12,080 --> 01:42:10,290

dumbest most backwards way of thinking

2216

01:42:13,370 --> 01:42:12,090

but unfortunately that's the type of

2217

01:42:16,430 --> 01:42:13,380

system that we're in over here in the

2218

01:42:19,430 --> 01:42:16,440

West we here in Los Angeles and this

2219

01:42:24,680 --> 01:42:19,440

happened about five years ago we had

2220

01:42:27,650 --> 01:42:24,690

this rash of exploding water pipes under

2221

01:42:29,000 --> 01:42:27,660

streets all over the city and I'm

2222

01:42:31,720 --> 01:42:29,010

thinking about some wait a minute the

2223

01:42:35,630 --> 01:42:31,730

city isn't but a hundred years old

2224

01:42:39,140 --> 01:42:35,640

we had a centennial right yeah okay so

2225

01:42:41,210 --> 01:42:39,150

it's barely a hundred years old and I'm

2226

01:42:48,200 --> 01:42:41,220

not joking about this Pasadena was

2227

01:42:49,850 --> 01:42:48,210

founded in 1884 right okay so in in 1984

2228

01:42:51,380 --> 01:42:49,860

when I first moved here everybody was

2229

01:42:53,390 --> 01:42:51,390

starting to celebrate you know these

2230

01:42:55,220 --> 01:42:53,400

hundred year anniversary zand Los

2231

01:42:59,720 --> 01:42:55,230

Angeles and Hollywood we're talking

2232

01:43:01,690 --> 01:42:59,730

about 1900 here it's not an old city so

2233

01:43:05,450 --> 01:43:01,700

most of the infrastructure as the city

2234

01:43:08,060 --> 01:43:05,460

was built and expanded this stuff is 50

2235

01:43:11,300 --> 01:43:08,070

years old 60 years old it's new stuff

2236

01:43:13,760 --> 01:43:11,310

but the pipes in the streets in the San

2237

01:43:16,820 --> 01:43:13,770

Fernando Valley and around downtown Los

2238

01:43:18,560 --> 01:43:16,830

Angeles were just exploding and I can

2239

01:43:25,570 --> 01:43:18,570

I'm thinking about wait a minute here

2240

01:43:28,820 --> 01:43:25,580

the Sphinx is standing how is it that in

2241

01:43:30,980 --> 01:43:28,830

1950 that we can't build pipes that last

2242

01:43:33,140 --> 01:43:30,990

of the talking about you know pulling

2243

01:43:34,670 --> 01:43:33,150

everything up and reinstalling it it's

2244

01:43:37,070 --> 01:43:34,680

exactly what you're talking about

2245

01:43:40,670 --> 01:43:37,080

they're a total waste of everything

2246

01:43:41,810 --> 01:43:40,680

what's it gonna take how do we change

2247

01:43:47,480 --> 01:43:41,820

that

2248

01:43:49,730 --> 01:43:47,490

everybody where we've got to do things

2249

01:43:52,400 --> 01:43:49,740

correct from the word go and use this

2250

01:43:53,370 --> 01:43:52,410

technology to do it and do it in a green

2251

01:43:55,080 --> 01:43:53,380

way

2252

01:43:58,160 --> 01:43:55,090

that lasts forever we don't waste

2253

01:44:01,320 --> 01:43:58,170

resources it seems so fundamental to me

2254

01:44:03,689 --> 01:44:01,330

it is really fundamental and what's

2255

01:44:05,910 --> 01:44:03,699

happened is to be honest with you it's

2256

01:44:08,459 --> 01:44:05,920

our fault our fault meaning the 7.5

2257

01:44:11,100 --> 01:44:08,469

billion people on this planet that left

2258

01:44:13,800 --> 01:44:11,110

the 100 ruling families do do whatever

2259

01:44:15,780 --> 01:44:13,810

they want dominate us control what type

2260

01:44:17,520 --> 01:44:15,790

of Technology we're actually have access

2261

01:44:18,930 --> 01:44:17,530

to and what we don't have access to and

2262

01:44:20,070 --> 01:44:18,940

control the infrastructures and

2263

01:44:22,140 --> 01:44:20,080

everything else that we're living under

2264

01:44:24,570 --> 01:44:22,150

and it's our fault the reason why I say

2265

01:44:26,850 --> 01:44:24,580

it's our fault is because we have

2266

01:44:28,709 --> 01:44:26,860

allowed them we have allowed less than a

2267

01:44:31,530 --> 01:44:28,719

hundred people to dominate and control

2268

01:44:33,330 --> 01:44:31,540

7.5 billion people we've literally

2269

01:44:34,560 --> 01:44:33,340

allowed it we have the point and

2270

01:44:35,879 --> 01:44:34,570

ourselves we look in the mirror and

2271

01:44:38,399 --> 01:44:35,889

pointed ourselves and say you know what

2272

01:44:42,540 --> 01:44:38,409

this is our fault our fault how by

2273

01:44:45,750 --> 01:44:42,550

silence by not speaking up by collusion

2274

01:44:47,310 --> 01:44:45,760

of just participating in the system and

2275

01:44:48,479 --> 01:44:47,320

what I mean is we're participating in

2276

01:44:49,830 --> 01:44:48,489

every system they have we're

2277

01:44:51,780 --> 01:44:49,840

participating in the political system

2278

01:44:53,850 --> 01:44:51,790

we're participating in the institutional

2279

01:44:56,580 --> 01:44:53,860

systems in the pharmaceutical and

2280

01:44:57,930 --> 01:44:56,590

medical systems we're participating in

2281

01:45:00,090 --> 01:44:57,940

the school you know in the jail system

2282

01:45:02,459 --> 01:45:00,100

we're participating everywhere you look

2283

01:45:05,580 --> 01:45:02,469

for participating in the Sham in the

2284

01:45:07,320 --> 01:45:05,590

matrix we're act were actively a part of

2285

01:45:08,729 --> 01:45:07,330

it and then we want to complain that

2286

01:45:11,129 --> 01:45:08,739

we're in it but we've allowed ourselves

2287

01:45:13,080 --> 01:45:11,139

to be in it when all we have to do is

2288

01:45:18,090 --> 01:45:13,090

one thing we all have to collectively

2289

01:45:20,360 --> 01:45:18,100

say no there's 310 million Americans out

2290

01:45:22,950 --> 01:45:20,370

of that there's 190 million that are

2291

01:45:26,070 --> 01:45:22,960

adults out of the 190 million adults

2292

01:45:29,209 --> 01:45:26,080

about 125 million actually have jobs and

2293

01:45:31,560 --> 01:45:29,219

even just 20 of those 125 million

2294

01:45:33,030 --> 01:45:31,570

working Americans just said Monday

2295

01:45:34,379 --> 01:45:33,040

morning you know what we're done we're

2296

01:45:35,820 --> 01:45:34,389

not going to go to work I'm not going to

2297

01:45:37,320 --> 01:45:35,830

buy gas I'm gonna take all my money out

2298

01:45:39,090 --> 01:45:37,330

of the bank I'm not gonna pay my

2299

01:45:42,330 --> 01:45:39,100

mortgage with not paying taxes we're not

2300

01:45:46,200 --> 01:45:42,340

doing anything else until we restructure

2301

01:45:50,040 --> 01:45:46,210

this economic system and when people get

2302

01:45:52,260 --> 01:45:50,050

enough strength inside of them to come

2303

01:45:54,090 --> 01:45:52,270

together and unification and do that and

2304

01:45:56,790 --> 01:45:54,100

just say no and actually stop all of

2305

01:45:58,530 --> 01:45:56,800

them on a mass basis like that no warden

2306

01:46:00,780 --> 01:45:58,540

needed no fighting in the streets no

2307

01:46:03,300 --> 01:46:00,790

revolution no guns needed none of that

2308

01:46:05,399 --> 01:46:03,310

just say no and stop just stop the

2309

01:46:07,080 --> 01:46:05,409

system would have to reset reboot within

2310

01:46:09,240 --> 01:46:07,090

a week that would be down

2311

01:46:10,620 --> 01:46:09,250

collapsed and we have to reboot it and

2312

01:46:13,350 --> 01:46:10,630

we have to and then they would have to

2313

01:46:14,670 --> 01:46:13,360

come to us to negotiate our terms which

2314

01:46:16,740 --> 01:46:14,680

would be of course they rid of the

2315

01:46:18,180 --> 01:46:16,750

central banking system get rid of this

2316

01:46:19,740 --> 01:46:18,190

political system that were under right

2317

01:46:22,620 --> 01:46:19,750

now we need to restructure this entire

2318

01:46:25,590 --> 01:46:22,630

system into a resource-based system and

2319

01:46:27,870 --> 01:46:25,600

a system where your your achievement or

2320

01:46:30,930 --> 01:46:27,880

your level in society is based on how

2321

01:46:32,610 --> 01:46:30,940

good you are what you do not how how

2322

01:46:34,200 --> 01:46:32,620

much you can Sam some body and stuff

2323

01:46:36,320 --> 01:46:34,210

money in their pocket to get your laws

2324

01:46:40,710 --> 01:46:36,330

we go through yeah I find it

2325

01:46:45,090 --> 01:46:40,720

unbelievable to me that you can have

2326

01:46:48,060 --> 01:46:45,100

guys that are working in the financial

2327

01:46:49,740 --> 01:46:48,070

sector whether it's a hedge fund or

2328

01:46:53,400 --> 01:46:49,750

something like that

2329

01:46:56,520 --> 01:46:53,410

that pushes a button or makes a decision

2330

01:47:00,060 --> 01:46:56,530

and shuffles papers around and can make

2331

01:47:03,120 --> 01:47:00,070

a you know five billion dollars a year

2332

01:47:05,940 --> 01:47:03,130

you know some crazy astronomical amount

2333

01:47:11,070 --> 01:47:05,950

of money and is that fair

2334

01:47:13,560 --> 01:47:11,080

to somebody that is literally working no

2335

01:47:16,830 --> 01:47:13,570

matter what it is yes I'm talking about

2336

01:47:18,240 --> 01:47:16,840

literally literally working and you have

2337

01:47:20,790 --> 01:47:18,250

to back up and go you know that's only

2338

01:47:24,660 --> 01:47:20,800

gonna run for so long and I'm not I'm

2339

01:47:27,450 --> 01:47:24,670

not some socialist crazy you know no I'm

2340

01:47:30,420 --> 01:47:27,460

I'm all about capitalism I'm all about

2341

01:47:32,340 --> 01:47:30,430

being creative and and and going out

2342

01:47:34,140 --> 01:47:32,350

there and making yours and if you can

2343

01:47:36,270 --> 01:47:34,150

figure out a way to do it well then god

2344

01:47:38,070 --> 01:47:36,280

bless you man go out there and and knock

2345

01:47:41,430 --> 01:47:38,080

some walls down and and and make it

2346

01:47:44,820 --> 01:47:41,440

happen but it's the other part that is

2347

01:47:47,370 --> 01:47:44,830

gotten so out of whack and we wonder why

2348

01:47:49,380 --> 01:47:47,380

when when we talk about a one percenter

2349

01:47:52,110 --> 01:47:49,390

it's not even the 1% or now the 1

2350

01:47:56,550 --> 01:47:52,120

percenters are poor it's that tenth of

2351

01:47:59,430 --> 01:47:56,560

1% that is literally making all of the

2352

01:48:03,990 --> 01:47:59,440

money and for doing nothing productive

2353

01:48:07,140 --> 01:48:04,000

nothing we're hedging bets heads and

2354

01:48:08,940 --> 01:48:07,150

buries heads and you have to ask

2355

01:48:11,100 --> 01:48:08,950

yourself how did we get here and then

2356

01:48:12,510 --> 01:48:11,110

everything else suffers right everything

2357

01:48:15,630 --> 01:48:12,520

suffers the infrastructure of the

2358

01:48:18,630 --> 01:48:15,640

schools us you know our medical systems

2359

01:48:20,730 --> 01:48:18,640

and everything else suffers because of

2360

01:48:22,800 --> 01:48:20,740

some greed and shuffling of paper

2361

01:48:25,590 --> 01:48:22,810

at the very top and they are paying

2362

01:48:29,070 --> 01:48:25,600

taxes you know I'm and and again I'm not

2363

01:48:31,590 --> 01:48:29,080

I'm not some crazy socialist thing or

2364

01:48:34,710 --> 01:48:31,600

that's not even what I'm suggesting here

2365

01:48:36,740 --> 01:48:34,720

you know it's it's just it's it's we've

2366

01:48:39,150 --> 01:48:36,750

allowed it to get out of whack and we

2367

01:48:40,560 --> 01:48:39,160

we've been complacent in the game

2368

01:48:41,720 --> 01:48:40,570

because we want to just keep our heads

2369

01:48:46,770 --> 01:48:41,730

in the sand

2370

01:48:49,650 --> 01:48:46,780

stay safe play it safe play along get

2371

01:48:51,300 --> 01:48:49,660

through my life and past the problem on

2372

01:48:52,470 --> 01:48:51,310

to the next generation and hopefully

2373

01:48:56,130 --> 01:48:52,480

somebody will figure something out in

2374

01:48:57,750 --> 01:48:56,140

the future now often the note well all

2375

01:49:00,530 --> 01:48:57,760

of the everything that we're talking

2376

01:49:04,440 --> 01:49:00,540

about right now is in the compendium

2377

01:49:07,680 --> 01:49:04,450

right and we take the words of Thoth and

2378

01:49:09,810 --> 01:49:07,690

the Emerald tablets all of that can be

2379

01:49:12,450 --> 01:49:09,820

applied to the conversation that we are

2380

01:49:16,140 --> 01:49:12,460

having right now can't it absolutely

2381

01:49:20,430 --> 01:49:16,150

sure can all of it why single bit of it

2382

01:49:22,680 --> 01:49:20,440

what what made them so wise in that were

2383

01:49:25,230 --> 01:49:22,690

they going through the same things that

2384

01:49:28,230 --> 01:49:25,240

we are going through now did they learn

2385

01:49:31,050 --> 01:49:28,240

their lessons yeah they went through the

2386

01:49:32,490 --> 01:49:31,060

same exact things and I think what made

2387

01:49:35,430 --> 01:49:32,500

them really lives of the fact that they

2388

01:49:38,640 --> 01:49:35,440

had thousands of years to learn their

2389

01:49:40,530 --> 01:49:38,650

lessons their lifespans were are super

2390

01:49:43,170 --> 01:49:40,540

long not were but still are super long

2391

01:49:44,820 --> 01:49:43,180

lifespans and it's not magic and it's

2392

01:49:46,260 --> 01:49:44,830

not missus ism they're living long time

2393

01:49:47,520 --> 01:49:46,270

because they have advanced technology

2394

01:49:49,680 --> 01:49:47,530

just like we're getting to the point now

2395

01:49:52,140 --> 01:49:49,690

where we can three different origins we

2396

01:49:53,850 --> 01:49:52,150

can shorten that you know we could

2397

01:49:55,590 --> 01:49:53,860

extend the life span of the telomeres in

2398

01:49:57,240 --> 01:49:55,600

our chromosome number two so we can live

2399

01:50:00,120 --> 01:49:57,250

longer all these things we're just now

2400

01:50:02,580 --> 01:50:00,130

getting to safe had hundreds of thousand

2401  
01:50:03,990 --> 01:50:02,590  
millions years ago so they had developed

2402  
01:50:06,450 --> 01:50:04,000  
the ability to live very long time when

2403  
01:50:08,040 --> 01:50:06,460  
you live a very long time you have the

2404  
01:50:10,260 --> 01:50:08,050  
ability to become very very wise you

2405  
01:50:12,720 --> 01:50:10,270  
start to have the ability to figure

2406  
01:50:15,000 --> 01:50:12,730  
things out because time has been now on

2407  
01:50:17,130 --> 01:50:15,010  
your side you've developed a lot longer

2408  
01:50:18,630 --> 01:50:17,140  
a lot more information you've learned a

2409  
01:50:20,910 --> 01:50:18,640  
lot more information you've studied and

2410  
01:50:23,070 --> 01:50:20,920  
researched a lot more and your society

2411  
01:50:25,470 --> 01:50:23,080  
has developed a lot better over over

2412  
01:50:27,210 --> 01:50:25,480  
many many millennia and I think that's

2413  
01:50:29,400 --> 01:50:27,220

one of the reasons why they were so wise

2414

01:50:32,190 --> 01:50:29,410

and had learned not only all the

2415

01:50:34,080 --> 01:50:32,200

information about economics and physics

2416

01:50:35,339 --> 01:50:34,090

and metaphysics

2417

01:50:37,770 --> 01:50:35,349

I even learned how to manipulate the

2418

01:50:40,080 --> 01:50:37,780

ether of space-time itself and that all

2419

01:50:41,520 --> 01:50:40,090

just comes with time and with us as

2420

01:50:44,250 --> 01:50:41,530

humans we have the capability of

2421

01:50:46,229 --> 01:50:44,260

ascending to those levels of Technology

2422

01:50:48,270 --> 01:50:46,239

and consciousness again it is just

2423

01:50:49,589 --> 01:50:48,280

taking time we're in a cycle of the

2424

01:50:51,600 --> 01:50:49,599

users right now I think we're in the

2425

01:50:53,640 --> 01:50:51,610

Tetra user probably heading up you know

2426  
01:50:55,290 --> 01:50:53,650  
eventually into the Silver Age trying to

2427  
01:50:56,879 --> 01:50:55,300  
usher ourselves back into the golden age

2428  
01:50:59,280 --> 01:50:56,889  
again where people will live extended

2429  
01:51:01,109 --> 01:50:59,290  
lifespans and and there will be no wars

2430  
01:51:02,760 --> 01:51:01,119  
for extended period of time and there

2431  
01:51:04,649 --> 01:51:02,770  
will be just nothing with gaining

2432  
01:51:06,330 --> 01:51:04,659  
knowledge and wisdom so we're headed

2433  
01:51:08,729 --> 01:51:06,340  
back in that you know to that era it's

2434  
01:51:11,220 --> 01:51:08,739  
just a cycle we're living in a cyclical

2435  
01:51:13,260 --> 01:51:11,230  
universe where these cycles of rise and

2436  
01:51:16,250 --> 01:51:13,270  
Falls happen and just like right now

2437  
01:51:18,479 --> 01:51:16,260  
there's this elite oligarch running the

2438  
01:51:20,459 --> 01:51:18,489

running the world is cabal is running

2439

01:51:22,770 --> 01:51:20,469

the world that won't even last forever

2440

01:51:24,479 --> 01:51:22,780

because nothing lasts forever due to the

2441

01:51:27,450 --> 01:51:24,489

second law of thermodynamics and entropy

2442

01:51:29,100 --> 01:51:27,460

all you know everything starts over as

2443

01:51:31,109 --> 01:51:29,110

an organized system and moves towards

2444

01:51:34,320 --> 01:51:31,119

this organization so even eventually

2445

01:51:36,930 --> 01:51:34,330

that will fall as well you you bring up

2446

01:51:39,060 --> 01:51:36,940

a couple of important points and and

2447

01:51:42,540 --> 01:51:39,070

we're gonna get back to telomeres in a

2448

01:51:44,910 --> 01:51:42,550

second because that is something well

2449

01:51:48,720 --> 01:51:44,920

we'll do that after the break I'm

2450

01:51:52,950 --> 01:51:48,730

fascinated with that but the the is it

2451

01:51:55,200 --> 01:51:52,960

that they just don't want us to learn

2452

01:51:58,080 --> 01:51:55,210

those lessons from the Emerald tablets

2453

01:52:01,950 --> 01:51:58,090

that that the ancients went through that

2454

01:52:04,620 --> 01:52:01,960

are preserved for us so we don't crash

2455

01:52:07,169 --> 01:52:04,630

and burn right and that we learn the

2456

01:52:10,260 --> 01:52:07,179

respect in ourselves and and and others

2457

01:52:12,629 --> 01:52:10,270

so there's that part of it but if we if

2458

01:52:16,649 --> 01:52:12,639

we figure this out and I don't want to

2459

01:52:19,109 --> 01:52:16,659

sound like some new agey crystal you

2460

01:52:22,470 --> 01:52:19,119

know I don't want to sound like that but

2461

01:52:26,129 --> 01:52:22,480

but if we learn that then they don't

2462

01:52:28,859 --> 01:52:26,139

have the control and it it almost seems

2463

01:52:30,479 --> 01:52:28,869

that simple to me yeah relieve that

2464

01:52:32,760 --> 01:52:30,489

sample once we learn the lesson that's

2465

01:52:34,919 --> 01:52:32,770

in that book literally they lose control

2466

01:52:37,950 --> 01:52:34,929

of us because we won't allow them to

2467

01:52:39,930 --> 01:52:37,960

control us we will be are the gods of

2468

01:52:41,459 --> 01:52:39,940

ourselves and we will be the presidents

2469

01:52:44,040 --> 01:52:41,469

of ourselves and the rules of ourselves

2470

01:52:45,720 --> 01:52:44,050

and we will work the unification

2471

01:52:47,880 --> 01:52:45,730

unconditional love towards towards each

2472

01:52:49,890 --> 01:52:47,890

other and we'll look to safety

2473

01:52:51,540 --> 01:52:49,900

a better life or on this planet and

2474

01:52:53,580 --> 01:52:51,550

treat the planet with more respect as

2475

01:52:57,120 --> 01:52:53,590

well as create something for Prosperity

2476

01:52:59,730 --> 01:52:57,130

we I think we all understand even you

2477

01:53:01,800 --> 01:52:59,740

know the very top the elites we all

2478

01:53:03,870 --> 01:53:01,810

understand now what it would take to fix

2479

01:53:06,330 --> 01:53:03,880

things and make things right for all

2480

01:53:10,110 --> 01:53:06,340

seven billion of everybody on this

2481

01:53:12,240 --> 01:53:10,120

planet everybody we have the resources

2482

01:53:16,640 --> 01:53:12,250

in the end and the ability to make sure

2483

01:53:20,940 --> 01:53:16,650

that everybody has respect right that

2484

01:53:24,360 --> 01:53:20,950

everybody on this planet but we don't do

2485

01:53:28,230 --> 01:53:24,370

it and you have to step back and ask

2486

01:53:30,990 --> 01:53:28,240

yourself why what it is we could fix

2487

01:53:33,080 --> 01:53:31,000

everything very easily we have the

2488

01:53:37,230 --> 01:53:33,090

resources the infrastructure the

2489

01:53:39,660 --> 01:53:37,240

logistical sides to feed clothe educate

2490

01:53:43,050 --> 01:53:39,670

and and everybody on this planet to have

2491

01:53:46,740 --> 01:53:43,060

a the respect that they deserve as

2492

01:53:50,220 --> 01:53:46,750

earthlings but we don't do it we simply

2493

01:53:52,050 --> 01:53:50,230

don't do it why we're just we're still

2494

01:53:53,670 --> 01:53:52,060

not grown up yet we have a lot more

2495

01:53:56,820 --> 01:53:53,680

growing up to do we have we're you know

2496

01:53:59,310 --> 01:53:56,830

as a species we are just now starting to

2497

01:54:01,110 --> 01:53:59,320

try to crawl well you know eventually

2498

01:54:03,180 --> 01:54:01,120

we'll be able to walk and then run I

2499

01:54:05,520 --> 01:54:03,190

think running is when we really develop

2500

01:54:07,980 --> 01:54:05,530

that true unconditional love towards one

2501  
01:54:09,990 --> 01:54:07,990  
another and and and the planet and when

2502  
01:54:11,910 --> 01:54:10,000  
we get to that point where we drop ego

2503  
01:54:13,410 --> 01:54:11,920  
and we really begin to understand what

2504  
01:54:15,900 --> 01:54:13,420  
on earth is going love which is the most

2505  
01:54:18,120 --> 01:54:15,910  
powerful force in the universe love one

2506  
01:54:20,490 --> 01:54:18,130  
another truly love your neighbor and

2507  
01:54:22,320 --> 01:54:20,500  
treat them as an equal and then you'll

2508  
01:54:24,870 --> 01:54:22,330  
see things change because people will

2509  
01:54:27,360 --> 01:54:24,880  
respect one another people will work

2510  
01:54:29,550 --> 01:54:27,370  
together for a common goal

2511  
01:54:31,260 --> 01:54:29,560  
and you'll see everything completely

2512  
01:54:33,840 --> 01:54:31,270  
flipped and turn around this planet at

2513  
01:54:35,760 --> 01:54:33,850

that point right now it's everything is

2514

01:54:39,180 --> 01:54:35,770

for me what can I do for me me me me me

2515

01:54:41,040 --> 01:54:39,190

and screw everybody else and you know I

2516

01:54:42,600 --> 01:54:41,050

just gotta I gotta clap I'm not squirrel

2517

01:54:44,640 --> 01:54:42,610

that's got to collect my nuts and said

2518

01:54:46,950 --> 01:54:44,650

everyone else but once we change that

2519

01:54:51,800 --> 01:54:46,960

mindset around and we or and we will and

2520

01:54:54,930 --> 01:54:51,810

grow up I think that will develop into a

2521

01:54:56,640 --> 01:54:54,940

super advanced technological society as

2522

01:54:59,220 --> 01:54:56,650

well as poppier into planetary

2523

01:55:01,090 --> 01:54:59,230

civilization do do we have a problem

2524

01:55:04,750 --> 01:55:01,100

here though Billie are we

2525

01:55:08,170 --> 01:55:04,760

going against what is natural with

2526

01:55:11,560 --> 01:55:08,180

entropy in that it's it's going to

2527

01:55:13,420 --> 01:55:11,570

disintegrate and we are you know we're

2528

01:55:16,200 --> 01:55:13,430

trying to go upstream against something

2529

01:55:19,060 --> 01:55:16,210

that naturally is going to happen anyway

2530

01:55:20,770 --> 01:55:19,070

well you know I think one Ashley will

2531

01:55:23,830 --> 01:55:20,780

happen but I think that we're kind of a

2532

01:55:26,530 --> 01:55:23,840

catalyst for speeding the process up of

2533

01:55:29,290 --> 01:55:26,540

breaking down this this system and

2534

01:55:30,790 --> 01:55:29,300

helping usher in a new system we're kind

2535

01:55:33,700 --> 01:55:30,800

of like the pioneers of that and I

2536

01:55:35,320 --> 01:55:33,710

believe that every in every cycle you

2537

01:55:36,700 --> 01:55:35,330

always have pioneers whenever you look

2538

01:55:38,530 --> 01:55:36,710

into the history books or look into

2539

01:55:41,110 --> 01:55:38,540

things in the past you always find a

2540

01:55:43,240 --> 01:55:41,120

catalyst or a set up group of pioneers

2541

01:55:45,400 --> 01:55:43,250

that kind of help kick-start something

2542

01:55:47,260 --> 01:55:45,410

into the next mode and I believe that

2543

01:55:49,870 --> 01:55:47,270

the conscious community is part of that

2544

01:55:51,970 --> 01:55:49,880

catalyst that's helping kickstart the

2545

01:55:54,280 --> 01:55:51,980

movement of consciousness into a higher

2546

01:55:56,140 --> 01:55:54,290

dimension meaning that people are going

2547

01:55:57,840 --> 01:55:56,150

to be thinking from a higher vibration

2548

01:55:59,980 --> 01:55:57,850

seeing things where they truly are

2549

01:56:02,710 --> 01:55:59,990

trusting living and loving themselves

2550

01:56:04,120 --> 01:56:02,720

looking in or looking within for our

2551  
01:56:07,210 --> 01:56:04,130  
salvation instead of looking externally

2552  
01:56:09,130 --> 01:56:07,220  
for salvation and finding an

2553  
01:56:10,990 --> 01:56:09,140  
unconditional love which is going to

2554  
01:56:14,470 --> 01:56:11,000  
help us get to a point where we're you

2555  
01:56:17,080 --> 01:56:14,480  
know now walking and they eventually

2556  
01:56:18,460 --> 01:56:17,090  
running and I think that the elite don't

2557  
01:56:20,020 --> 01:56:18,470  
want that to happen because then they

2558  
01:56:21,790 --> 01:56:20,030  
lose control over us and which means

2559  
01:56:23,370 --> 01:56:21,800  
that economic systems will collapse the

2560  
01:56:25,270 --> 01:56:23,380  
religious systems will collapse

2561  
01:56:27,010 --> 01:56:25,280  
pharmaceutical systems will collapse

2562  
01:56:28,870 --> 01:56:27,020  
because he can go right back to what we

2563  
01:56:31,690 --> 01:56:28,880

used to do use the home of Patrick

2564

01:56:33,010 --> 01:56:31,700

medicines and so forth and probably be

2565

01:56:35,740 --> 01:56:33,020

much more healthier than we are right

2566

01:56:39,820 --> 01:56:35,750

now and living a lot longer is - well

2567

01:56:42,610 --> 01:56:39,830

are we are we speeding up entropy you

2568

01:56:45,100 --> 01:56:42,620

know have when you look at especially

2569

01:56:48,790 --> 01:56:45,110

like just like the last three years we

2570

01:56:52,840 --> 01:56:48,800

went you know it's in 2015 to us is

2571

01:56:55,870 --> 01:56:52,850

gonna seem like the golden days compared

2572

01:57:00,370 --> 01:56:55,880

to where the way things have unraveled

2573

01:57:03,190 --> 01:57:00,380

in 2017 and 2018 very very quickly it's

2574

01:57:05,920 --> 01:57:03,200

like we we can't get out of our own way

2575

01:57:08,050 --> 01:57:05,930

and we know and we know what's happening

2576

01:57:11,260 --> 01:57:08,060

we're talking about it every day we're

2577

01:57:11,870 --> 01:57:11,270

talking about the the divisive nosov the

2578

01:57:13,880 --> 01:57:11,880

world

2579

01:57:16,670 --> 01:57:13,890

darkness it's not just you and I in the

2580

01:57:19,070 --> 01:57:16,680

conscious community it's everybody is

2581

01:57:22,220 --> 01:57:19,080

talking about what's going on we can't

2582

01:57:23,570 --> 01:57:22,230

and we can't seem to stop ourselves you

2583

01:57:25,220 --> 01:57:23,580

know its meaning up there's no doubt

2584

01:57:27,650 --> 01:57:25,230

about entropy is definitely speeding up

2585

01:57:28,970 --> 01:57:27,660

the system is it's getting very weak

2586

01:57:31,340 --> 01:57:28,980

it's like these old bridges in America

2587

01:57:35,420 --> 01:57:31,350

and all the cracks and and ready to

2588

01:57:37,430 --> 01:57:35,430

collapse and I feel that you know the

2589

01:57:40,130 --> 01:57:37,440

movement has really put and especially

2590

01:57:42,770 --> 01:57:40,140

since 2012 2012 it's really when it

2591

01:57:44,840 --> 01:57:42,780

really kick-started to another level I

2592

01:57:47,600 --> 01:57:44,850

jump to another level in 2012 and I

2593

01:57:49,400 --> 01:57:47,610

really do believe that the movement this

2594

01:57:51,560 --> 01:57:49,410

conscious movement is really having

2595

01:57:53,210 --> 01:57:51,570

becoming a great force because people

2596

01:57:55,820 --> 01:57:53,220

who haven't even been to a lecture or

2597

01:57:58,840 --> 01:57:55,830

workshop or a conference are now

2598

01:58:01,730 --> 01:57:58,850

starting to talk about eating healthier

2599

01:58:04,070 --> 01:58:01,740

organics and non or non GMO and they're

2600

01:58:06,080 --> 01:58:04,080

talking about the type of information

2601  
01:58:07,610 --> 01:58:06,090  
that's on TV not being healthy for the

2602  
01:58:08,990 --> 01:58:07,620  
families and their kids I hear them I

2603  
01:58:10,580 --> 01:58:09,000  
hear them in restaurants I hear them at

2604  
01:58:12,080 --> 01:58:10,590  
the mall talking I hear conversations

2605  
01:58:14,150 --> 01:58:12,090  
everywhere conversations that I never

2606  
01:58:16,820 --> 01:58:14,160  
would have heard five years ago four

2607  
01:58:18,230 --> 01:58:16,830  
years ago I'm hearing people who are not

2608  
01:58:19,490 --> 01:58:18,240  
involved in the conscious movement now

2609  
01:58:21,080 --> 01:58:19,500  
having these conversations

2610  
01:58:22,790 --> 01:58:21,090  
hopefully out on top of talking about

2611  
01:58:25,490 --> 01:58:22,800  
aliens talking about life another planet

2612  
01:58:27,230 --> 01:58:25,500  
UFOs and everything else so I think that

2613  
01:58:29,810 --> 01:58:27,240

the entropy is speeding up the system is

2614

01:58:31,460 --> 01:58:29,820

the is becoming extremely weak and

2615

01:58:33,610 --> 01:58:31,470

eventually will collapse at some point

2616

01:58:36,140 --> 01:58:33,620

and it'll be time for a new paradigm

2617

01:58:37,810 --> 01:58:36,150

Rita I came home the other night she

2618

01:58:40,280 --> 01:58:37,820

goes you're not gonna believe what

2619

01:58:41,690 --> 01:58:40,290

Deanna and I just saw and I said well I

2620

01:58:44,690 --> 01:58:41,700

was that Coast right and they went out

2621

01:58:46,280 --> 01:58:44,700

yeah and they said that they saw this

2622

01:58:48,380 --> 01:58:46,290

family get out of this car I'm not going

2623

01:58:51,200 --> 01:58:48,390

to get into any more descriptions than

2624

01:58:52,760 --> 01:58:51,210

that but the the son gets out of the car

2625

01:58:56,260 --> 01:58:52,770

the youngest he's like eight years old

2626

01:59:01,010 --> 01:58:56,270

with air pods hanging out of his ears

2627

01:59:05,000 --> 01:59:01,020

Yeezys he's wearing the easies man yeah

2628

01:59:06,410 --> 01:59:05,010

and a you know fancy iphone acts and and

2629

01:59:07,790 --> 01:59:06,420

I'm like well there it is there's the

2630

01:59:14,150 --> 01:59:07,800

collapse of the Western civilization

2631

01:59:15,890 --> 01:59:14,160

right there take a break right here our

2632

01:59:16,680 --> 01:59:15,900

guest tonight Billy Carson when we come

2633

01:59:19,140 --> 01:59:16,690

back Billy

2634

01:59:23,490 --> 01:59:19,150

I can't believe you brought up telomeres

2635

01:59:24,810 --> 01:59:23,500

so the right where I need to go and for

2636

01:59:26,610 --> 01:59:24,820

those out there that don't know what

2637

01:59:27,810 --> 01:59:26,620

we're gonna talk about look it up tell

2638

01:59:30,209 --> 01:59:27,820

oh here

2639

01:59:33,670 --> 01:59:30,219

it's amazing we'll be right back stay

2640

01:59:40,800 --> 01:59:35,930

everybody's rock alpha the mental guard

2641

01:59:47,410 --> 01:59:44,080

this is KCRA digital broadcasting

2642

01:59:50,230 --> 01:59:47,420

station Salt Lake City Utah Van Buren

2643

01:59:52,600 --> 01:59:50,240

Arkansas poor water quality is a major

2644

01:59:54,490 --> 01:59:52,610

health issue and it's only getting worse

2645

01:59:56,320 --> 01:59:54,500

municipalities can't keep up standards

2646

01:59:59,440 --> 01:59:56,330

have dropped and pollutants are

2647

02:00:01,270 --> 01:59:59,450

increasing where does it all end it ends

2648

02:00:02,980 --> 02:00:01,280

by keeping the pollutants outside of

2649

02:00:05,050 --> 02:00:02,990

your home with hydro cares advanced

2650

02:00:07,450 --> 02:00:05,060

systems available at wave home solutions

2651  
02:00:08,920 --> 02:00:07,460  
no less than the best purification

2652  
02:00:10,990 --> 02:00:08,930  
materials and processes have been

2653  
02:00:12,700 --> 02:00:11,000  
developed by Hydra care to provide you

2654  
02:00:15,340 --> 02:00:12,710  
with healthy clean water for drinking

2655  
02:00:17,290 --> 02:00:15,350  
cooking and showering hydro care far

2656  
02:00:20,560 --> 02:00:17,300  
surpasses the competition in removing

2657  
02:00:23,350 --> 02:00:20,570  
chlorine odors iron led chemicals

2658  
02:00:25,360 --> 02:00:23,360  
limescale and much more don't settle for

2659  
02:00:27,250 --> 02:00:25,370  
less when it comes to your water we'll

2660  
02:00:29,290 --> 02:00:27,260  
take care of the toughest water problems

2661  
02:00:32,050 --> 02:00:29,300  
for you whether it's from a city or well

2662  
02:00:33,910 --> 02:00:32,060  
source satisfaction guaranteed for more

2663  
02:00:35,950 --> 02:00:33,920

information call eight eight eight nine

2664

02:00:39,340 --> 02:00:35,960

nine seven wave that's eight eight eight

2665

02:00:41,620 --> 02:00:39,350

nine nine seven w AV e or go to best

2666

02:00:45,370 --> 02:00:41,630

water one two three comm that's best

2667

02:00:50,900 --> 02:00:48,459

[Music]

2668

02:00:55,670 --> 02:00:50,910

your contact for current news and

2669

02:00:57,470 --> 02:00:55,680

trending topics je GRA radio.com does

2670

02:00:59,840 --> 02:00:57,480

your basement or crawlspace have a damp

2671

02:01:01,610 --> 02:00:59,850

musty smell well watch out that's a sign

2672

02:01:03,440 --> 02:01:01,620

of too much moisture and not enough

2673

02:01:05,240 --> 02:01:03,450

ventilation and that can mean increased

2674

02:01:07,340 --> 02:01:05,250

mold growth and the build-up of harmful

2675

02:01:09,590 --> 02:01:07,350

toxins and gases don't bother with a

2676  
02:01:11,900 --> 02:01:09,600  
dehumidifier it just circulates the same

2677  
02:01:14,150 --> 02:01:11,910  
unhealthy air now there's a better way

2678  
02:01:16,130 --> 02:01:14,160  
to remove these dangers and odors it's

2679  
02:01:18,260 --> 02:01:16,140  
with the computerized wave moisture

2680  
02:01:20,330 --> 02:01:18,270  
control unit that reduces moisture and

2681  
02:01:22,340 --> 02:01:20,340  
expels pollutants we replaced our old

2682  
02:01:24,620 --> 02:01:22,350  
dehumidifier with the wave unit and in

2683  
02:01:26,990 --> 02:01:24,630  
only three weeks our basement is dry and

2684  
02:01:28,970 --> 02:01:27,000  
the musty smell is gone wave units

2685  
02:01:31,400 --> 02:01:28,980  
require no maintenance no buckets of

2686  
02:01:33,320 --> 02:01:31,410  
water or filters and costs only pennies

2687  
02:01:35,120 --> 02:01:33,330  
a day to run breathe better live

2688  
02:01:37,520 --> 02:01:35,130

healthier with an affordable no

2689

02:01:39,890 --> 02:01:37,530

maintenance wave unit call eight eight

2690

02:01:48,150 --> 02:01:39,900

eight seven one seven way eight eight

2691

02:01:51,840 --> 02:01:49,650

[Music]

2692

02:01:55,330 --> 02:01:51,850

phone solutions

2693

02:02:01,040 --> 02:01:57,740

this is Jimmy church' fade to black

2694

02:02:04,459 --> 02:02:01,050

and I only drink fade to black blend

2695

02:02:06,650 --> 02:02:04,469

coffee from River Moon just click on the

2696

02:02:11,510 --> 02:02:06,660

river moon coffee banner at Jimmy Church

2697

02:02:13,939 --> 02:02:11,520

radio.com promo code f2 b blend so are

2698

02:02:16,820 --> 02:02:13,949

you tired of being tired well then it's

2699

02:02:18,620 --> 02:02:16,830

time to get the tea hey it's Lisa here

2700

02:02:21,140 --> 02:02:18,630

to tell you about this all-natural all

2701  
02:02:23,090 --> 02:02:21,150  
organic tea I've been drinking that has

2702  
02:02:26,030 --> 02:02:23,100  
had great results for over 20 years

2703  
02:02:27,860 --> 02:02:26,040  
it's called life changed tea and it's

2704  
02:02:30,439 --> 02:02:27,870  
specially formulated to help detoxify

2705  
02:02:33,169 --> 02:02:30,449  
and cleanse your kidneys liver colon and

2706  
02:02:34,550 --> 02:02:33,179  
blood all at once the colon is one of

2707  
02:02:37,310 --> 02:02:34,560  
the most ignored organs in the human

2708  
02:02:39,140 --> 02:02:37,320  
body the faster that waste is eliminated

2709  
02:02:41,150 --> 02:02:39,150  
from the body the less time that way

2710  
02:02:43,070 --> 02:02:41,160  
sits in our intestines spreading toxins

2711  
02:02:45,020 --> 02:02:43,080  
to our bloodstream this tea helps

2712  
02:02:47,240 --> 02:02:45,030  
cleanse chemicals caused by outside

2713  
02:02:49,939 --> 02:02:47,250

intruders from our entire digestive

2714

02:02:52,250 --> 02:02:49,949

system and get this weight loss can be a

2715

02:02:54,470 --> 02:02:52,260

side effect and with continued use of

2716

02:02:56,900 --> 02:02:54,480

the tea you can experience clearer

2717

02:02:59,570 --> 02:02:56,910

healthier younger looking skin increased

2718

02:03:00,979 --> 02:02:59,580

energy and a happier outlook on life so

2719

02:03:03,860 --> 02:03:00,989

if you're tired of being tired

2720

02:03:04,669 --> 02:03:03,870

get the life change tea at get the tea

2721

02:03:09,280 --> 02:03:04,679

calm

2722

02:03:11,450 --> 02:03:09,290

you'll be glad you did

2723

02:03:13,459 --> 02:03:11,460

did you know that when you're on the

2724

02:03:15,650 --> 02:03:13,469

road with limited data or Wi-Fi

2725

02:03:17,570 --> 02:03:15,660

available you can still listen to every

2726

02:03:20,330 --> 02:03:17,580

minute of fade to black by just calling

2727

02:03:23,390 --> 02:03:20,340

six oh five five six two four four eight

2728

02:03:25,880 --> 02:03:23,400

two no smartphone app or Internet needed

2729

02:03:28,490 --> 02:03:25,890

it saves your data plan and no extra

2730

02:03:31,280 --> 02:03:28,500

cost if you have unlimited minutes just

2731

02:03:33,590 --> 02:03:31,290

call six oh five five six two four four

2732

02:03:36,200 --> 02:03:33,600

eight two you can listen to me Jimmy

2733

02:03:43,030 --> 02:03:36,210

Church on any phone anytime anywhere

2734

02:03:47,080 --> 02:03:44,740

[Music]

2735

02:03:51,830 --> 02:03:47,090

[Applause]

2736

02:03:54,430 --> 02:03:51,840

you wanna know a secret I love ponies I

2737

02:03:57,050 --> 02:03:54,440

really love ponies I'm serious I

2738

02:03:59,950 --> 02:03:57,060

couldn't stay sane without poor mr.

2739

02:04:06,190 --> 02:03:59,960

Brooks I fade to black

2740

02:04:10,190 --> 02:04:08,270

this is fade to black

2741

02:04:13,880 --> 02:04:10,200

with Jimmy Church on the game changer

2742

02:04:16,250 --> 02:04:13,890

radio network and kgr a the global radio

2743

02:04:28,440 --> 02:04:16,260

alliance

2744

02:04:31,180 --> 02:04:28,450

[Music]

2745

02:04:32,200 --> 02:04:31,190

welcome back fade to black I am your

2746

02:04:36,610 --> 02:04:32,210

host Jimmy Church our guest tonight

2747

02:04:40,630 --> 02:04:36,620

Billy Carson night one of our influencer

2748

02:04:44,830 --> 02:04:40,640

week influencer week I'm gonna have to

2749

02:04:47,620 --> 02:04:44,840

ask Billy he's got correct speech Billy

2750

02:04:54,690 --> 02:04:47,630

how do you say it influence influence an

2751  
02:04:57,970 --> 02:04:54,700  
influencer how do you say it Billy Billy

2752  
02:05:07,360 --> 02:04:57,980  
Billy Billy Billy hit your mute button

2753  
02:05:09,010 --> 02:05:07,370  
Billy Billy Carson all right I'm gonna

2754  
02:05:10,030 --> 02:05:09,020  
wait for Billy to come back I'm gonna

2755  
02:05:12,460 --> 02:05:10,040  
leave the line open

2756  
02:05:15,490 --> 02:05:12,470  
he's probably getting something to drink

2757  
02:05:16,450 --> 02:05:15,500  
is that you guys just posted that I was

2758  
02:05:20,790 --> 02:05:16,460  
talking about

2759  
02:05:24,430 --> 02:05:20,800  
thoth thought we were when the Thoth

2760  
02:05:27,760 --> 02:05:24,440  
sarcophagus fell over that's weird

2761  
02:05:31,300 --> 02:05:27,770  
because we were and I asked everybody

2762  
02:05:33,760 --> 02:05:31,310  
out there I pop this up in Twitter was I

2763  
02:05:35,980 --> 02:05:33,770

did I step out of line were we being

2764

02:05:40,150 --> 02:05:35,990

cool did I say anything

2765

02:05:44,650 --> 02:05:40,160

yeah the the ghost of as silence Billy

2766

02:05:47,950 --> 02:05:44,660

Billy Billy Billy Billy Billy who

2767

02:05:48,940 --> 02:05:47,960

remembers Ted Knight in the movie

2768

02:05:53,170 --> 02:05:48,950

Caddyshack

2769

02:05:56,680 --> 02:05:53,180

he had his putter the Scottish putter

2770

02:06:00,010 --> 02:05:56,690

that was given to him from Scotland he

2771

02:06:04,260 --> 02:06:00,020

called it Billy and so in the movie he

2772

02:06:07,270 --> 02:06:04,270

would hold Oh Billy Billy Billy Billy

2773

02:06:09,670 --> 02:06:07,280

Billy so we got to invoke Billy here

2774

02:06:12,460 --> 02:06:09,680

Billy Billy all right I'm gonna put him

2775

02:06:14,590 --> 02:06:12,470

on mute and I'm gonna bring him back I'm

2776

02:06:17,230 --> 02:06:14,600

gonna do the hard call here that's uh

2777

02:06:19,030 --> 02:06:17,240

that's a pretty bizarre he just

2778

02:06:23,740 --> 02:06:19,040

disappeared but anyway back to us both

2779

02:06:26,760 --> 02:06:23,750

so yeah we were talking about those when

2780

02:06:31,150 --> 02:06:26,770

it fell over okay Billy are you there

2781

02:06:33,940 --> 02:06:31,160

I'm here yeah okay that was weird

2782

02:06:36,790 --> 02:06:33,950

so yeah they were posted could you hear

2783

02:06:39,460 --> 02:06:36,800

me by the way dark couldn't hear you

2784

02:06:41,169 --> 02:06:39,470

okay it was posted up in Twitter that we

2785

02:06:47,439 --> 02:06:41,179

were talking about Thoth

2786

02:06:49,600 --> 02:06:47,449

when the statue fell over oh wow yeah

2787

02:06:52,530 --> 02:06:49,610

yeah and I was like man did I step out

2788

02:06:58,320 --> 02:06:52,540

of line and did I say anything bad

2789

02:07:01,450 --> 02:06:58,330

it's a Romanichal here all right

2790

02:07:04,540 --> 02:07:01,460

telomeres now we're when you brought

2791

02:07:07,450 --> 02:07:04,550

that up this is the synchronicity of the

2792

02:07:12,370 --> 02:07:07,460

universe working it was so it's watching

2793

02:07:16,439 --> 02:07:12,380

a lecture about telomeres last week and

2794

02:07:20,140 --> 02:07:16,449

now telomeres I want everybody to

2795

02:07:23,290 --> 02:07:20,150

understand the definition and and what's

2796

02:07:28,090 --> 02:07:23,300

going on here telomeres control our

2797

02:07:32,740 --> 02:07:28,100

aging and it's this little end cap at

2798

02:07:35,860 --> 02:07:32,750

the end of a chromosome and they start

2799

02:07:39,580 --> 02:07:35,870

to out while we are young we are fully

2800

02:07:43,990 --> 02:07:39,590

telomere doubt right and as we age the

2801  
02:07:46,689 --> 02:07:44,000  
telomeres stop or start to slow down and

2802  
02:07:48,640 --> 02:07:46,699  
start stop reproducing on the ends of

2803  
02:07:52,479 --> 02:07:48,650  
the chromosomes and then we start to age

2804  
02:07:56,110 --> 02:07:52,489  
and we understand this now right and

2805  
02:07:58,600 --> 02:07:56,120  
there is a tech out there fully fully

2806  
02:08:01,979 --> 02:07:58,610  
established tech that can stop this we

2807  
02:08:04,060 --> 02:08:01,989  
know what causes aging and its telomeres

2808  
02:08:09,010 --> 02:08:04,070  
they're not going to share that with a

2809  
02:08:10,750 --> 02:08:09,020  
common man are they no not at all as a

2810  
02:08:13,360 --> 02:08:10,760  
matter of fact the study done at Harvard

2811  
02:08:16,090 --> 02:08:13,370  
University where they took the telomeres

2812  
02:08:18,250 --> 02:08:16,100  
and stop them from shrinking in mice and

2813  
02:08:21,310 --> 02:08:18,260

allowed the mice to live three times a

2814

02:08:23,530 --> 02:08:21,320

normal lifespan it's proof that the

2815

02:08:24,910 --> 02:08:23,540

technology is being perfected when they

2816

02:08:26,350 --> 02:08:24,920

start showing you that they're doing it

2817

02:08:28,149 --> 02:08:26,360

successfully on animals it means that

2818

02:08:30,660 --> 02:08:28,159

it's already been done and probably

2819

02:08:32,860 --> 02:08:30,670

tested far long before that point and

2820

02:08:34,899 --> 02:08:32,870

one of the problems that we'll have here

2821

02:08:37,720 --> 02:08:34,909

now is the fact that okay now I even

2822

02:08:40,510 --> 02:08:37,730

being can live 130 hundred 40 200 years

2823

02:08:42,340 --> 02:08:40,520

300 years old so now they have that

2824

02:08:44,410 --> 02:08:42,350

power if we don't take back control of

2825

02:08:46,720 --> 02:08:44,420

this system what they'll eventually do

2826

02:08:49,090 --> 02:08:46,730

is sell us time and that's the problem

2827

02:08:51,820 --> 02:08:49,100

we're looking at yeah I'm reading here

2828

02:08:53,660 --> 02:08:51,830

telomeres are the caps at the end of

2829

02:08:56,450 --> 02:08:53,670

each strand of DNA

2830

02:08:59,050 --> 02:08:56,460

that protect our chromosomes like the

2831

02:09:01,939 --> 02:08:59,060

plastic tips on the ends of shoelaces

2832

02:09:04,070 --> 02:09:01,949

without the coating shoelaces become

2833

02:09:06,709 --> 02:09:04,080

frayed until they no longer do their job

2834

02:09:09,860 --> 02:09:06,719

just as without telomeres DNA strands

2835

02:09:13,340 --> 02:09:09,870

become damaged and our cells can't do

2836

02:09:17,930 --> 02:09:13,350

their job we totally understand it we

2837

02:09:19,640 --> 02:09:17,940

totally get it yeah absolutely and the

2838

02:09:21,530 --> 02:09:19,650

thing that's amazing about this telomere

2839

02:09:23,270 --> 02:09:21,540

problem are that now we've pretty much

2840

02:09:26,930 --> 02:09:23,280

been able to resolve scientifically at

2841

02:09:29,270 --> 02:09:26,940

least in a lab is that chromosome number

2842

02:09:33,650 --> 02:09:29,280

two is where the issue is our chromosome

2843

02:09:35,689 --> 02:09:33,660

number two scientists now all agree that

2844

02:09:37,910 --> 02:09:35,699

the chromosome two is fused together

2845

02:09:40,130 --> 02:09:37,920

sometime in the distant past and they

2846

02:09:43,040 --> 02:09:40,140

can't figure out how it happened

2847

02:09:46,280 --> 02:09:43,050

and so somewhere that this passed a

2848

02:09:48,169 --> 02:09:46,290

geneticist went into humanoid Homo

2849

02:09:51,919 --> 02:09:48,179

Sapien took out chromosome number to

2850

02:09:53,780 --> 02:09:51,929

fuse it together and embedded it back to

2851

02:09:55,750 --> 02:09:53,790

the genome so that when we replicate

2852

02:09:58,130 --> 02:09:55,760

ourselves as human beings through birth

2853

02:10:00,860 --> 02:09:58,140

chromosome number two is fused or to

2854

02:10:03,680 --> 02:10:00,870

telomere caps one on each end this is an

2855

02:10:05,780 --> 02:10:03,690

amazing amazing thing that has now

2856

02:10:07,580 --> 02:10:05,790

agreed upon by mainstream scientists but

2857

02:10:08,689 --> 02:10:07,590

he just can't figure out how it happened

2858

02:10:12,110 --> 02:10:08,699

well when you look into the ancient

2859

02:10:14,120 --> 02:10:12,120

texts you discover that these are these

2860

02:10:16,459 --> 02:10:14,130

Anunnaki beings and the enumeration

2861

02:10:17,990 --> 02:10:16,469

seven types of creation which by the way

2862

02:10:19,910 --> 02:10:18,000

predate any zecharia sitchin

2863

02:10:21,530 --> 02:10:19,920

translations this stuff meant like he

2864

02:10:24,050 --> 02:10:21,540

used these translations which were a

2865

02:10:26,390 --> 02:10:24,060

hundred years older than himself he

2866

02:10:28,580 --> 02:10:26,400

wasn't even you know born yet when these

2867

02:10:30,290 --> 02:10:28,590

translations were made talk about these

2868

02:10:32,930 --> 02:10:30,300

being genetically modifying an existing

2869

02:10:34,700 --> 02:10:32,940

comedy on this planet now when you go

2870

02:10:37,430 --> 02:10:34,710

into some of these texts and you realize

2871

02:10:38,990 --> 02:10:37,440

the the Tower of Babel incident in the

2872

02:10:41,840 --> 02:10:39,000

which was in the Bible and also in the

2873

02:10:43,459 --> 02:10:41,850

temple text to marry Sumerian text where

2874

02:10:45,560 --> 02:10:43,469

these human beings were all working

2875

02:10:47,959 --> 02:10:45,570

together as one unified building this

2876

02:10:49,729 --> 02:10:47,969

tower to the heavens which some say may

2877

02:10:52,459 --> 02:10:49,739

have been a spaceport some say just may

2878

02:10:53,689 --> 02:10:52,469

have been a a building or structured

2879

02:10:57,500 --> 02:10:53,699

they were trying to mimic of the

2880

02:10:59,780 --> 02:10:57,510

Anunnaki whatever at some point Yahweh

2881

02:11:02,000 --> 02:10:59,790

in the Bible or in the Sumerian version

2882

02:11:04,189 --> 02:11:02,010

Enlil comes back and sees this tower

2883

02:11:05,810 --> 02:11:04,199

decides to destroy it because he

2884

02:11:07,490 --> 02:11:05,820

realizes that human beings working

2885

02:11:09,170 --> 02:11:07,500

together can accomplish anything

2886

02:11:11,120 --> 02:11:09,180

and then takes the people and spreads

2887

02:11:13,340 --> 02:11:11,130

them all around the planet change the

2888

02:11:16,190 --> 02:11:13,350

languages and then says in the Bible

2889

02:11:18,020 --> 02:11:16,200

that says these exact words my my seed

2890

02:11:20,480 --> 02:11:18,030

should not abided man forever his year

2891

02:11:21,920 --> 02:11:20,490

so be 120 says the same thing in

2892

02:11:24,230 --> 02:11:21,930

Sumerian tablets cuz that's where they

2893

02:11:26,000 --> 02:11:24,240

copy it from actually in the Bible but

2894

02:11:27,650 --> 02:11:26,010

but the point that I'm making here is

2895

02:11:30,170 --> 02:11:27,660

that the scientist discovered that under

2896

02:11:31,670 --> 02:11:30,180

the most pristine conditions the most

2897

02:11:36,590 --> 02:11:31,680

out of human being can live based on

2898

02:11:38,810 --> 02:11:36,600

telomeres is 120 years so there's the

2899

02:11:40,190 --> 02:11:38,820

the confirmation that these you know

2900

02:11:42,860 --> 02:11:40,200

this chromosome and this television

2901  
02:11:45,140 --> 02:11:42,870  
thing is real and of course we're only

2902  
02:11:47,390 --> 02:11:45,150  
averaging about 75 to 80 years just

2903  
02:11:49,100 --> 02:11:47,400  
because of of the poisons and everything

2904  
02:11:51,800 --> 02:11:49,110  
else that we've done to ourselves but we

2905  
02:11:53,990 --> 02:11:51,810  
should be living to around 120 but now

2906  
02:11:56,180 --> 02:11:54,000  
they've been discovered that okay the

2907  
02:11:57,680 --> 02:11:56,190  
telomeres are shrinking just like the

2908  
02:12:01,010 --> 02:11:57,690  
Buffalo and a YouTube channel they're

2909  
02:12:03,890 --> 02:12:01,020  
there to keep the replication going of

2910  
02:12:05,870 --> 02:12:03,900  
the DNA strand himself but once they run

2911  
02:12:08,060 --> 02:12:05,880  
out the body starts death process now

2912  
02:12:10,040 --> 02:12:08,070  
they've learned how to stop these caps

2913  
02:12:12,410 --> 02:12:10,050

from shrinking which means that

2914

02:12:14,510 --> 02:12:12,420

technically a human being may have

2915

02:12:16,810 --> 02:12:14,520

unlimited lifespans especially if we can

2916

02:12:20,120 --> 02:12:16,820

continue to develop technologies like 3d

2917

02:12:22,220 --> 02:12:20,130

printing of organs and and Bionic eyes

2918

02:12:26,650 --> 02:12:22,230

and everything else we literally can

2919

02:12:30,650 --> 02:12:26,660

continue to extend ourselves with the

2920

02:12:33,380 --> 02:12:30,660

okay when they call us you and I and you

2921

02:12:37,420 --> 02:12:33,390

know humans primates that's where I

2922

02:12:41,600 --> 02:12:37,430

disagree because why mates have 48 pairs

2923

02:12:46,310 --> 02:12:41,610

we have 46 because of number two which

2924

02:12:47,870 --> 02:12:46,320

was fused together and therefore I don't

2925

02:12:51,290 --> 02:12:47,880

care what anybody said we are not

2926

02:12:54,170 --> 02:12:51,300

primates okay so that that that just

2927

02:12:57,460 --> 02:12:54,180

stops right there but those geneticists

2928

02:13:01,190 --> 02:12:57,470

whoever did the snip snip is so long ago

2929

02:13:03,560 --> 02:13:01,200

that took us probably from 40 a pair

2930

02:13:06,590 --> 02:13:03,570

maybe we had more I don't know but but

2931

02:13:12,140 --> 02:13:06,600

it took us from 48 to 46 they did that

2932

02:13:15,260 --> 02:13:12,150

for a reason is it because and I may be

2933

02:13:19,520 --> 02:13:15,270

stretching here but is it because maybe

2934

02:13:21,230 --> 02:13:19,530

the Anunnaki had 46 pairs and they

2935

02:13:24,710 --> 02:13:21,240

wanted us as they were

2936

02:13:28,970 --> 02:13:24,720

creating us and and altered us that

2937

02:13:32,540 --> 02:13:28,980

they've made it 46 so maybe we could

2938

02:13:34,490 --> 02:13:32,550

cross pollinate it's very possible

2939

02:13:35,930 --> 02:13:34,500

because when you look into the ancient

2940

02:13:37,580 --> 02:13:35,940

text you discovered that they had a lot

2941

02:13:39,770 --> 02:13:37,590

of problems getting human to replicate

2942

02:13:41,810 --> 02:13:39,780

first you started with a cloning program

2943

02:13:44,090 --> 02:13:41,820

and there you know this is before Homo

2944

02:13:45,620 --> 02:13:44,100

sapiens there were existing you know

2945

02:13:48,020 --> 02:13:45,630

humanoids on this planet

2946

02:13:51,680 --> 02:13:48,030

we weren't Homo sapiens yet those were

2947

02:13:53,420 --> 02:13:51,690

our cousins and they were stupid they

2948

02:13:55,880 --> 02:13:53,430

were cloning them they were trying to

2949

02:13:57,320 --> 02:13:55,890

you know to make a workforce that wasn't

2950

02:13:59,780 --> 02:13:57,330

working out wasn't moving fast enough

2951  
02:14:01,100 --> 02:13:59,790  
are you talking about long enough are

2952  
02:14:07,190 --> 02:14:01,110  
you talking about like Australia

2953  
02:14:08,930 --> 02:14:07,200  
Pittacus and these these yeah yeah so

2954  
02:14:11,090 --> 02:14:08,940  
we've even further back to them I'm

2955  
02:14:13,220 --> 02:14:11,100  
talking about now when you look at a lot

2956  
02:14:15,530 --> 02:14:13,230  
of these these bodies that are being

2957  
02:14:17,630 --> 02:14:15,540  
found all over the planet uh you know

2958  
02:14:19,010 --> 02:14:17,640  
elongated skulls and so forth I believe

2959  
02:14:21,080 --> 02:14:19,020  
that a lot of those because there's so

2960  
02:14:24,110 --> 02:14:21,090  
many of them that those are our cousins

2961  
02:14:26,240 --> 02:14:24,120  
and that it's it's probably most likely

2962  
02:14:27,470 --> 02:14:26,250  
they were more advanced than us as homo

2963  
02:14:28,970 --> 02:14:27,480

sapien they were probably more advanced

2964

02:14:31,430 --> 02:14:28,980

and expect they're not technologically

2965

02:14:33,050 --> 02:14:31,440

but maybe spiritually I believe that

2966

02:14:35,000 --> 02:14:33,060

they probably had a lot more of their

2967

02:14:36,800 --> 02:14:35,010

DNA connected right now we have a lot of

2968

02:14:39,200 --> 02:14:36,810

quote-unquote junk DNA we've been

2969

02:14:41,120 --> 02:14:39,210

disconnected we don't even use the

2970

02:14:42,800 --> 02:14:41,130

magnetite crystals in our brains anymore

2971

02:14:45,130 --> 02:14:42,810

they probably use those magnetite

2972

02:14:47,330 --> 02:14:45,140

crystals to navigate the planet to get

2973

02:14:49,040 --> 02:14:47,340

information directly from the planet

2974

02:14:50,900 --> 02:14:49,050

itself just like birds and all the other

2975

02:14:53,060 --> 02:14:50,910

while animals do right I think that

2976

02:14:56,090 --> 02:14:53,070

we've been kind of I think we've been

2977

02:14:59,120 --> 02:14:56,100

degraded instead of upgraded to be a

2978

02:15:02,270 --> 02:14:59,130

homo sapien and it's possible that they

2979

02:15:03,590 --> 02:15:02,280

gave us the diffusion to match their

2980

02:15:05,480 --> 02:15:03,600

peers because one of the things that

2981

02:15:06,920 --> 02:15:05,490

they've done in the in the ancient text

2982

02:15:08,840 --> 02:15:06,930

was they were having so much trouble

2983

02:15:11,240 --> 02:15:08,850

getting at the replication or

2984

02:15:13,340 --> 02:15:11,250

duplication of humans that they oh that

2985

02:15:14,720 --> 02:15:13,350

one of them decided to one of them

2986

02:15:16,910 --> 02:15:14,730

meaning one of the internet women

2987

02:15:18,980 --> 02:15:16,920

decided to actually give birth so they

2988

02:15:20,900 --> 02:15:18,990

took the egg out of an existing common

2989

02:15:24,350 --> 02:15:20,910

it clean up the genetic material

2990

02:15:25,970 --> 02:15:24,360

replaced with Anunnaki material and then

2991

02:15:28,100 --> 02:15:25,980

put it inside of her womb and she took

2992

02:15:30,830 --> 02:15:28,110

it to full term actually in ten months

2993

02:15:33,680 --> 02:15:30,840

and gave birth to the Adama which means

2994

02:15:34,660 --> 02:15:33,690

first man which tenant obviously got

2995

02:15:37,930 --> 02:15:34,670

later copied

2996

02:15:40,630 --> 02:15:37,940

to the modern-day Bible Adam but the

2997

02:15:42,070 --> 02:15:40,640

Adamo meaning first man and so that we

2998

02:15:45,310 --> 02:15:42,080

had to have was we have to genetically

2999

02:15:46,810 --> 02:15:45,320

match them their physiology in order for

3000

02:15:48,490 --> 02:15:46,820

that to happen and I think that some of

3001

02:15:50,410 --> 02:15:48,500

these modifications were to allow that

3002

02:15:52,450 --> 02:15:50,420

to happen but as well they did

3003

02:15:55,390 --> 02:15:52,460

disconnect a lot of our DNA our higher

3004

02:15:58,540 --> 02:15:55,400

functions and and shrunk our skulls as

3005

02:16:02,380 --> 02:15:58,550

well as I think even shrunk our pineal

3006

02:16:05,020 --> 02:16:02,390

glands do when that happened we were is

3007

02:16:09,250 --> 02:16:05,030

that when the genetic modifications

3008

02:16:11,320 --> 02:16:09,260

happened to take us to the 46 pairs yes

3009

02:16:13,780 --> 02:16:11,330

exactly that's what took us down to 46

3010

02:16:17,050 --> 02:16:13,790

pairs I think to make a match for them

3011

02:16:20,380 --> 02:16:17,060

genetically to be able to give you know

3012

02:16:22,240 --> 02:16:20,390

actually you know give verse genetically

3013

02:16:23,850 --> 02:16:22,250

matched us to where we can work because

3014

02:16:25,900 --> 02:16:23,860

what they were having a problem with was

3015

02:16:27,729 --> 02:16:25,910

replication in other words these these

3016

02:16:30,010 --> 02:16:27,739

humans that they had been tampering with

3017

02:16:33,129 --> 02:16:30,020

we're having problems sexually

3018

02:16:34,299 --> 02:16:33,139

reproducing so they created this Adamo

3019

02:16:36,719 --> 02:16:34,309

and then D'Adamo

3020

02:16:38,890 --> 02:16:36,729

what they said was well he can't

3021

02:16:41,650 --> 02:16:38,900

procreate with some of these existing

3022

02:16:44,549 --> 02:16:41,660

people that we created so they then took

3023

02:16:47,200 --> 02:16:44,559

some DNA out of Adam and created a

3024

02:16:48,610 --> 02:16:47,210

genetically created a female it wasn't

3025

02:16:50,709 --> 02:16:48,620

they took his rib out and we just that

3026

02:16:52,450 --> 02:16:50,719

they took some DNA from them and then

3027

02:16:55,750 --> 02:16:52,460

used that DNA so genetically create a

3028

02:16:57,669 --> 02:16:55,760

female that he could then sexually you

3029

02:16:59,799 --> 02:16:57,679

know procreate with and it worked and

3030

02:17:03,280 --> 02:16:59,809

that's when I said okay we've got it

3031

02:17:05,530 --> 02:17:03,290

what do you and I've tried to find this

3032

02:17:08,589 --> 02:17:05,540

out and it's difficult you would think

3033

02:17:12,299 --> 02:17:08,599

it'd be easy with Neanderthal and

3034

02:17:16,350 --> 02:17:12,309

cro-magnon and Australopithecus as well

3035

02:17:19,870 --> 02:17:16,360

what were the chromosome pair counts on

3036

02:17:23,350 --> 02:17:19,880

them on Neanderthal and cro-magnon were

3037

02:17:25,360 --> 02:17:23,360

they 46 or 48 that's a very good

3038

02:17:29,740 --> 02:17:25,370

question I haven't looked into that in

3039

02:17:31,870 --> 02:17:29,750

depth I know that some of the DNA hasn't

3040

02:17:36,370 --> 02:17:31,880

really fully been analyzed properly

3041

02:17:38,200 --> 02:17:36,380

because of the age of the DNA and so

3042

02:17:41,080 --> 02:17:38,210

that's one of the issues that we're

3043

02:17:43,900 --> 02:17:41,090

facing now with Neanderthal which is a

3044

02:17:46,719 --> 02:17:43,910

lot a lot more newer on the geological

3045

02:17:48,190 --> 02:17:46,729

time scale I haven't researched him

3046

02:17:50,470 --> 02:17:48,200

directly the file

3047

02:17:52,240 --> 02:17:50,480

many peers he--exactly have that that's

3048

02:17:55,120 --> 02:17:52,250

a very very good question yeah because

3049

02:17:56,920 --> 02:17:55,130

when we hear this is what I find strange

3050

02:18:00,459 --> 02:17:56,930

is that you know we've gotten the amber

3051

02:18:03,959 --> 02:18:00,469

tall DNA in us right wait a minute

3052

02:18:10,660 --> 02:18:03,969

what was the chromosome count on that

3053

02:18:16,110 --> 02:18:10,670

and for somebody to have the knowledge I

3054

02:18:18,400 --> 02:18:16,120

I don't think and this is I had a PhD

3055

02:18:20,170 --> 02:18:18,410

anthropologist and biologists on the

3056

02:18:22,209 --> 02:18:20,180

show a couple of months ago and we were

3057

02:18:24,550 --> 02:18:22,219

actually talking about time travel and

3058

02:18:27,100 --> 02:18:24,560

aspects of it and but this is a

3059

02:18:30,510 --> 02:18:27,110

researched tenured professor right and

3060

02:18:32,860 --> 02:18:30,520

so I got into the chromosome count

3061

02:18:35,110 --> 02:18:32,870

discussion with him and he was like hi

3062

02:18:38,380 --> 02:18:35,120

it was just natural I just it just

3063

02:18:40,630 --> 02:18:38,390

happened what do you mean it's how I

3064

02:18:44,410 --> 02:18:40,640

mean what happened somebody was struck

3065

02:18:47,410 --> 02:18:44,420

by lightning you know I mean how does it

3066

02:18:49,630 --> 02:18:47,420

just happened specifically yeah I know

3067

02:18:53,320 --> 02:18:49,640

you know and I'm I'm not going to tease

3068

02:18:55,930 --> 02:18:53,330

him but it was it was a very strange

3069

02:18:58,420 --> 02:18:55,940

yeah well we kind of talked about it but

3070

02:19:01,750 --> 02:18:58,430

you know it's it's really not that big

3071

02:19:05,500 --> 02:19:01,760

of a deal yes it is it's a it's a very

3072

02:19:09,010 --> 02:19:05,510

very very big deal it was fused it did

3073

02:19:13,150 --> 02:19:09,020

happen and it seems that somebody had

3074

02:19:15,970 --> 02:19:13,160

that knowledge to go in cut snip fuse

3075

02:19:19,990 --> 02:19:15,980

and then send us on our way we are just

3076

02:19:22,000 --> 02:19:20,000

finding out about DNA now in this

3077

02:19:25,120 --> 02:19:22,010

lifetime this is new stuff

3078

02:19:28,540 --> 02:19:25,130

somebody had this knowledge a very long

3079

02:19:30,790 --> 02:19:28,550

time ago didn't they yeah a very very

3080

02:19:33,400 --> 02:19:30,800

long time ago somebody it's super

3081

02:19:37,030 --> 02:19:33,410

advanced knowledge of genetics and

3082

02:19:38,650 --> 02:19:37,040

biology and they had everything mapped

3083

02:19:41,590 --> 02:19:38,660

you know the genome was already mapped

3084

02:19:42,970 --> 02:19:41,600

we've we've only now just rediscovered

3085

02:19:47,350 --> 02:19:42,980

how to map the genome it was already

3086

02:19:53,710 --> 02:19:47,360

done in ancient times and when when we

3087

02:19:56,200 --> 02:19:53,720

do this Anunnaki discussion and the the

3088

02:19:58,841 --> 02:19:56,210

critics or the debunkers of Sitchin or

3089

02:20:01,660 --> 02:19:58,851

anybody that wants to take down the the

3090

02:20:05,560 --> 02:20:01,670

Sumerian text says that he

3091

02:20:07,570 --> 02:20:05,570

it isn't actually saying this and I

3092

02:20:09,190 --> 02:20:07,580

don't know how they're reading it or how

3093

02:20:11,110 --> 02:20:09,200

they're interpreting it but I've looked

3094

02:20:15,429 --> 02:20:11,120

at the direct translations out of the

3095

02:20:18,969 --> 02:20:15,439

University of Chicago and I read some

3096

02:20:24,190 --> 02:20:18,979

pretty fantastical stuff that can't be

3097

02:20:28,990 --> 02:20:24,200

coming from fantasy or you know ancient

3098

02:20:32,020 --> 02:20:29,000

stone age man science fiction right III

3099

02:20:35,410 --> 02:20:32,030

don't see it that way to you no not at

3100

02:20:36,820 --> 02:20:35,420

all I think that a lot of people tried

3101

02:20:38,560 --> 02:20:36,830

you know and still to this very day if

3102

02:20:41,530 --> 02:20:38,570

you ask a lot of people who are trying

3103

02:20:43,000 --> 02:20:41,540

to debunk the tablet they go Zakaria

3104

02:20:45,070 --> 02:20:43,010

system was the only person that could

3105

02:20:46,480 --> 02:20:45,080

decipher these tablets and nobody and no

3106

02:20:48,670 --> 02:20:46,490

they're not even close to knowing the

3107

02:20:51,100 --> 02:20:48,680

truth first of all zecharia sitchin

3108

02:20:53,440 --> 02:20:51,110

didn't decipher the Sumerian tablets

3109

02:20:54,850 --> 02:20:53,450

okay that's the first and when most

3110

02:20:57,130 --> 02:20:54,860

important thing I think people need to

3111

02:21:00,190 --> 02:20:57,140

understand he took translations that

3112

02:21:02,560 --> 02:21:00,200

were already in existence and then he

3113

02:21:04,000 --> 02:21:02,570

added his take or tried to put the

3114

02:21:07,780 --> 02:21:04,010

pieces of the puzzle together from

3115

02:21:10,570 --> 02:21:07,790

adding parts of the biblical version the

3116

02:21:12,820 --> 02:21:10,580

Mahabharata the Box DITA the Indian

3117

02:21:14,740 --> 02:21:12,830

Vedas he took all these different texts

3118

02:21:16,540 --> 02:21:14,750

from around the world and different

3119

02:21:18,880 --> 02:21:16,550

civilizations and he tried to paint a

3120

02:21:20,710 --> 02:21:18,890

picture and fit the pieces of the puzzle

3121

02:21:22,210 --> 02:21:20,720

together and then he wrote books about

3122

02:21:24,670 --> 02:21:22,220

it Dallas and they created his

3123

02:21:26,740 --> 02:21:24,680

interpretations when he included very

3124

02:21:28,510 --> 02:21:26,750

very good reference material and sources

3125

02:21:31,300 --> 02:21:28,520

in all of his books where everything

3126

02:21:33,370 --> 02:21:31,310

came from and then when you look at the

3127

02:21:36,550 --> 02:21:33,380

parts of his book that are relying on

3128

02:21:38,320 --> 02:21:36,560

Sumerian tablets specifically you're

3129

02:21:40,390 --> 02:21:38,330

talking about the enemy you listen to

3130

02:21:42,280 --> 02:21:40,400

seven tablets of creation and you're

3131

02:21:43,480 --> 02:21:42,290

talking about the epic of atre ACS and

3132

02:21:46,179 --> 02:21:43,490

you're talking about the epic of

3133

02:21:47,830 --> 02:21:46,189

gilgamesh and these tablets can all have

3134

02:21:51,160 --> 02:21:47,840

all been translated long before he was

3135

02:21:52,840 --> 02:21:51,170

even a seed in his in his dad's body he

3136

02:21:54,940 --> 02:21:52,850

wasn't even in existence at the time of

3137

02:21:57,660 --> 02:21:54,950

these things already translated and

3138

02:22:01,150 --> 02:21:57,670

already had been in in in libraries in

3139

02:22:07,110 --> 02:22:01,160

Cambridge and and and also the museum in

3140

02:22:10,929 --> 02:22:07,120

England so if you go to the UCLA CD Li

3141

02:22:13,270 --> 02:22:10,939

cuneiform online library you can just

3142

02:22:15,460 --> 02:22:13,280

google that and you can pull up the

3143

02:22:17,710 --> 02:22:15,470

stone tablets the Sumerian tablets

3144

02:22:19,960 --> 02:22:17,720

you can take a virtual tablet off the

3145

02:22:22,240 --> 02:22:19,970

virtual shelf and drop it into a

3146

02:22:23,260 --> 02:22:22,250

translator and read these tablets for

3147

02:22:25,179 --> 02:22:23,270

yourself you don't even need a

3148

02:22:28,630 --> 02:22:25,189

translator just tell well it's been done

3149

02:22:30,719 --> 02:22:28,640

already you know so the debunking exact

3150

02:22:34,030 --> 02:22:30,729

relaxation is a waste of energy anymore

3151

02:22:35,410 --> 02:22:34,040

forget about it because his work has

3152

02:22:38,920 --> 02:22:35,420

been venerated because if you go and

3153

02:22:40,420 --> 02:22:38,930

really analyze the work and look at the

3154

02:22:42,309 --> 02:22:40,430

references and then go trace down the

3155

02:22:44,650 --> 02:22:42,319

references and read that information and

3156

02:22:46,510 --> 02:22:44,660

study those texts and those tablets you

3157

02:22:47,800 --> 02:22:46,520

find that there's a lot of very valid

3158

02:22:51,429 --> 02:22:47,810

information in those tablets that

3159

02:22:53,200 --> 02:22:51,439

matches his theory and not too exact but

3160

02:22:55,900 --> 02:22:53,210

pretty close and all the people who have

3161

02:22:57,670 --> 02:22:55,910

now decide for these tablets around

3162

02:22:59,740 --> 02:22:57,680

there were all the different authors

3163

02:23:01,479 --> 02:22:59,750

that have gone through and translators

3164

02:23:03,849 --> 02:23:01,489

and everything else they've all come up

3165

02:23:06,219 --> 02:23:03,859

with a pretty similar story not the same

3166

02:23:08,740 --> 02:23:06,229

exact story but a similar story meaning

3167

02:23:11,620 --> 02:23:08,750

the fundamental basis is the same people

3168

02:23:13,599 --> 02:23:11,630

came here from another place that were

3169

02:23:15,910 --> 02:23:13,609

very advanced to mine this planet for

3170

02:23:17,740 --> 02:23:15,920

resources for to what end we don't know

3171

02:23:19,900 --> 02:23:17,750

the exact reason why would they mind the

3172

02:23:21,910 --> 02:23:19,910

plentiful resources and at some point

3173

02:23:24,040 --> 02:23:21,920

they began genetic tinkering with the

3174

02:23:26,139 --> 02:23:24,050

existing hamadan this planet to use to

3175

02:23:28,000 --> 02:23:26,149

create a slave race that's the basic

3176

02:23:29,650 --> 02:23:28,010

fundamental basis of the story no matter

3177

02:23:31,780 --> 02:23:29,660

what civilization you look into in their

3178

02:23:33,519 --> 02:23:31,790

ancient record and no matter who you

3179

02:23:36,340 --> 02:23:33,529

look into in modern times and certain

3180

02:23:38,170 --> 02:23:36,350

terms of translating these tablets they

3181

02:23:40,540 --> 02:23:38,180

all come out with the same basic story

3182

02:23:43,840 --> 02:23:40,550

that story the same let me ask you this

3183

02:23:46,570 --> 02:23:43,850

Billy if you you jump on a starship you

3184

02:23:48,849 --> 02:23:46,580

you take off you've got your friends

3185

02:23:53,110 --> 02:23:48,859

with you and you find a planet that's

3186

02:23:55,479 --> 02:23:53,120

got early versions of ourselves running

3187

02:23:58,360 --> 02:23:55,489

around right and you land they don't

3188

02:24:00,849 --> 02:23:58,370

have flier yet or what have you

3189

02:24:06,130 --> 02:24:00,859

right you know a primitive primitive

3190

02:24:10,179 --> 02:24:06,140

existence what do you do you know what

3191

02:24:13,479 --> 02:24:10,189

do you what do you do do you teach them

3192

02:24:16,900 --> 02:24:13,489

a couple of fundamentals and split or

3193

02:24:19,840 --> 02:24:16,910

are you gonna hang out and dominate and

3194

02:24:24,010 --> 02:24:19,850

and and take over the planet you know

3195

02:24:26,110 --> 02:24:24,020

what what what would you do see that

3196

02:24:27,580 --> 02:24:26,120

depends on the type of thing you know of

3197

02:24:29,200 --> 02:24:27,590

course the N and yang you have good and

3198

02:24:31,510 --> 02:24:29,210

you have evil so you have good advanced

3199

02:24:33,520 --> 02:24:31,520

being things you know benevolent and non

3200

02:24:34,870 --> 02:24:33,530

beloved you know being so what happens

3201

02:24:37,840 --> 02:24:34,880

is you land on the planet where you see

3202

02:24:40,240 --> 02:24:37,850

a less developed you know humanoids and

3203

02:24:42,640 --> 02:24:40,250

you have a capability now of doing one

3204

02:24:44,980 --> 02:24:42,650

of two things one is you can masquerade

3205

02:24:47,260 --> 02:24:44,990

as a god and rule over these people

3206

02:24:49,570 --> 02:24:47,270

right and get them to do your bidding

3207

02:24:51,190 --> 02:24:49,580

and and and to worship you and

3208

02:24:54,160 --> 02:24:51,200

everything else which a lot of people a

3209

02:24:57,730 --> 02:24:54,170

lot of these advanced being did or you

3210

02:25:01,570 --> 02:24:57,740

can be like so and you know basically

3211

02:25:03,610 --> 02:25:01,580

say no stand up and let's talk I'm here

3212

02:25:05,770 --> 02:25:03,620

to help raise them to our higher level

3213

02:25:08,530 --> 02:25:05,780

of civilization teach you a language

3214

02:25:11,410 --> 02:25:08,540

teach you architecture teach you teach

3215

02:25:13,570 --> 02:25:11,420

you that and not masquerade as a god so

3216

02:25:16,510 --> 02:25:13,580

you have both sides of the coin one side

3217

02:25:18,280 --> 02:25:16,520

can be the manipulative people the other

3218

02:25:21,130 --> 02:25:18,290

side could be to really assist in help

3219

02:25:23,800 --> 02:25:21,140

or there's actually one more side is you

3220

02:25:26,020 --> 02:25:23,810

know the prime directive which is to not

3221

02:25:28,030 --> 02:25:26,030

interfere with a little less advance of

3222

02:25:30,310 --> 02:25:28,040

civilization but only monitor and watch

3223

02:25:35,430 --> 02:25:30,320

but to not interfere with their

3224

02:25:40,390 --> 02:25:35,440

advancement whatsoever and we clearly

3225

02:25:40,930 --> 02:25:40,400

were the subjects of number two right oh

3226

02:25:44,710 --> 02:25:40,940

absolutely

3227

02:25:47,020 --> 02:25:44,720

in that we had a drive by maybe many you

3228

02:25:50,980 --> 02:25:47,030

know and little bump starts little

3229

02:25:53,290 --> 02:25:50,990

things that and and and then they left

3230

02:25:57,280 --> 02:25:53,300

you know just things to help us along

3231

02:25:59,260 --> 02:25:57,290

and I'm okay with that

3232

02:26:03,850 --> 02:25:59,270

I think the evidence is clearly there

3233

02:26:05,770 --> 02:26:03,860

that that is what happened yeah

3234

02:26:07,660 --> 02:26:05,780

absolutely there's no doubt about it it

3235

02:26:09,070 --> 02:26:07,670

definitely is what happened because a

3236

02:26:11,740 --> 02:26:09,080

lot of the advancements that we've been

3237

02:26:14,500 --> 02:26:11,750

able to make just to a normal evolution

3238

02:26:16,840 --> 02:26:14,510

process of just consciousness and in

3239

02:26:19,240 --> 02:26:16,850

time it was not enough time has passed

3240

02:26:22,360 --> 02:26:19,250

for this to occur we've literally taken

3241

02:26:23,770 --> 02:26:22,370

leaps and bounds technologically and not

3242

02:26:26,320 --> 02:26:23,780

to take anything away from human

3243

02:26:28,120 --> 02:26:26,330

ingenuity but what I'm saying is when

3244

02:26:29,680 --> 02:26:28,130

you look at the surrounding evidence

3245

02:26:32,320 --> 02:26:29,690

that's all over this planet and we look

3246

02:26:33,820 --> 02:26:32,330

at some of the technological advances

3247

02:26:36,850 --> 02:26:33,830

that have occurred around the same time

3248

02:26:39,340 --> 02:26:36,860

that certain conspiracies have come up

3249

02:26:41,680 --> 02:26:39,350

in terms of you know down craft and so

3250

02:26:43,120 --> 02:26:41,690

forth so on you start to see that we've

3251

02:26:44,920 --> 02:26:43,130

taken leaps and bounds

3252

02:26:46,570 --> 02:26:44,930

technologically just from horse and

3253

02:26:48,070 --> 02:26:46,580

buggy to where we are now to where we

3254

02:26:49,810 --> 02:26:48,080

can actually send you know

3255

02:26:52,960 --> 02:26:49,820

remote-control cars to another planet

3256

02:26:54,639 --> 02:26:52,970

it's like you know the Mars rover we've

3257

02:26:56,350 --> 02:26:54,649

really come a very very long way in a

3258

02:26:57,940 --> 02:26:56,360

very short period of time and I believe

3259

02:26:59,650 --> 02:26:57,950

I truly do believe that that's because

3260

02:27:04,050 --> 02:26:59,660

we've had been helping assist along the

3261

02:27:08,440 --> 02:27:04,060

way well in in if you think about it any

3262

02:27:11,679 --> 02:27:08,450

civilization you know type 1 type 2 type

3263

02:27:13,870 --> 02:27:11,689

3 that would be here we're not the only

3264

02:27:16,290 --> 02:27:13,880

place that they're visiting right there

3265

02:27:19,660 --> 02:27:16,300

are billions of planets in the Milky Way

3266

02:27:21,910 --> 02:27:19,670

that have life on it billions not not a

3267

02:27:24,210 --> 02:27:21,920

couple but billions and they've got

3268

02:27:27,760 --> 02:27:24,220

other projects that they're working on

3269

02:27:29,110 --> 02:27:27,770

right and so they're gonna go and do

3270

02:27:31,210 --> 02:27:29,120

their thing they're gonna come back here

3271

02:27:33,429 --> 02:27:31,220

maybe check in in a couple of thousand

3272

02:27:35,889 --> 02:27:33,439

years and and and see how we're

3273

02:27:39,370 --> 02:27:35,899

progressing write their reports send it

3274

02:27:42,910 --> 02:27:39,380

back right to the homeland and and go

3275

02:27:45,969 --> 02:27:42,920

out there and continue this this

3276

02:27:47,290 --> 02:27:45,979

research throughout the star system I'm

3277

02:27:50,469 --> 02:27:47,300

ok with it really

3278

02:27:52,179 --> 02:27:50,479

I'm totally ok with that yeah I agree

3279

02:27:53,469 --> 02:27:52,189

with you a thousand percent and I think

3280

02:27:56,380 --> 02:27:53,479

they're just waiting for us to grow up

3281

02:27:58,500 --> 02:27:56,390

they're monitoring and watching and

3282

02:28:01,440 --> 02:27:58,510

waiting for us to come to a point where

3283

02:28:04,750 --> 02:28:01,450

were we meaning the 7.5 billion people

3284

02:28:07,810 --> 02:28:04,760

you know find a way to take control back

3285

02:28:09,520 --> 02:28:07,820

of this planet and start to release some

3286

02:28:11,260 --> 02:28:09,530

of the suppressed technologies that have

3287

02:28:14,200 --> 02:28:11,270

been afforded to us that are really here

3288

02:28:15,370 --> 02:28:14,210

to help in assist many time and I think

3289

02:28:18,190 --> 02:28:15,380

when we get to the point where we were

3290

02:28:20,889 --> 02:28:18,200

able to take down some of these these

3291

02:28:23,710 --> 02:28:20,899

matrix systems and and release some of

3292

02:28:25,830 --> 02:28:23,720

this suppressed technology and begin to

3293

02:28:28,300 --> 02:28:25,840

advance mankind in the positive way

3294

02:28:30,190 --> 02:28:28,310

starts to do away with Wars and so forth

3295

02:28:32,110 --> 02:28:30,200

for profit and all sort of crazy stuff

3296

02:28:34,469 --> 02:28:32,120

there some of these entities will then

3297

02:28:36,790 --> 02:28:34,479

come down and assist even more openly

3298

02:28:38,530 --> 02:28:36,800

maybe even speeding up the process a

3299

02:28:39,969 --> 02:28:38,540

little bit more but right now we're just

3300

02:28:42,340 --> 02:28:39,979

gonna faint I think we're we're kind of

3301

02:28:44,139 --> 02:28:42,350

just um being helpful long very gently

3302

02:28:45,340 --> 02:28:44,149

but still they're waiting for us to

3303

02:28:47,500 --> 02:28:45,350

throw up as a species

3304

02:28:49,780 --> 02:28:47,510

let's uh do a little overtime I'm gonna

3305

02:28:51,760 --> 02:28:49,790

take a break and let's pick this up one

3306

02:28:53,410 --> 02:28:51,770

where we're leaving off I also want to

3307

02:28:55,250 --> 02:28:53,420

discuss your new series over on gaia

3308

02:28:57,170 --> 02:28:55,260

deep space

3309

02:29:00,019 --> 02:28:57,180

and and continue where we are right now

3310

02:29:01,670 --> 02:29:00,029

okay you're gonna hang out with us yeah

3311

02:29:03,880 --> 02:29:01,680

that's what I'm talking about it's Billy

3312

02:29:07,580 --> 02:29:03,890

Carson that's why that's why he's an

3313

02:29:09,559 --> 02:29:07,590

influencer influencer I can't say it

3314

02:29:11,040 --> 02:29:09,569

Billy but you are and we'll be right

3315

02:29:33,110 --> 02:29:11,050

back

3316

02:29:41,190 --> 02:29:35,761

my boy Jimmy Church

3317

02:29:44,341 --> 02:29:41,200

Jimmy Church radio.com this my popular

3318

02:29:55,520 --> 02:29:44,351

opinion reading a book will not make you

3319

02:29:58,110 --> 02:29:55,530

smarter hurricanes earthquakes wildfires

3320

02:30:00,690 --> 02:29:58,120

this year we've experienced more than

3321

02:30:02,940 --> 02:30:00,700

our fair share this is Jimmy Church of

3322

02:30:05,190 --> 02:30:02,950

fade to black and last month I decided

3323

02:30:07,620 --> 02:30:05,200

to make sure my family does not have to

3324

02:30:10,770 --> 02:30:07,630

worry about food should we get caught in

3325

02:30:13,200 --> 02:30:10,780

a real emergency situation introducing

3326

02:30:14,881 --> 02:30:13,210

Humana a healthy storable product that

3327

02:30:16,920 --> 02:30:14,891

tastes so good that you'll want to eat

3328

02:30:19,170 --> 02:30:16,930

it every day instead of just during

3329

02:30:21,390 --> 02:30:19,180

those times of duress all new manna

3330

02:30:24,810 --> 02:30:21,400

products have a 25 year shelf life our

3331

02:30:27,360 --> 02:30:24,820

msg and GMO free no preservatives and

3332

02:30:29,280 --> 02:30:27,370

are made in America with the new manna

3333

02:30:30,870 --> 02:30:29,290

pack in your home you'll be able to

3334

02:30:33,420 --> 02:30:30,880

sleep at night knowing that you

3335

02:30:35,790 --> 02:30:33,430

protected your family not only have I

3336

02:30:38,190 --> 02:30:35,800

tasted and tested I own it

3337

02:30:39,930 --> 02:30:38,200

now you can too just click on the new

3338

02:30:42,240 --> 02:30:39,940

mana banner on Jimmy Church radio.com

3339

02:30:44,700 --> 02:30:42,250

and use the promo code Jimmy when you

3340

02:30:46,381 --> 02:30:44,710

order in addition to a discount we'll

3341

02:30:47,341 --> 02:30:46,391

send you an autograph fade to black

3342

02:30:51,360 --> 02:30:47,351

t-shirt

3343

02:30:53,370 --> 02:30:51,370

seriously gobekli tepe this is Jimmy

3344

02:30:56,430 --> 02:30:53,380

Church of fade to black and I take life

3345

02:30:59,640 --> 02:30:56,440

change tea supplements every single day

3346

02:31:04,890 --> 02:30:59,650

it's what I do click on their banner ad

3347

02:31:07,770 --> 02:31:04,900

Jimmy Church radio.com when you take the

3348

02:31:10,140 --> 02:31:07,780

beans from Central America with dashes

3349

02:31:12,540 --> 02:31:10,150

of Indonesian and African mixed in and

3350

02:31:15,600 --> 02:31:12,550

then roast it to the dark side of fade

3351  
02:31:18,780 --> 02:31:15,610  
to black you create the ultimate brew of

3352  
02:31:22,530 --> 02:31:18,790  
Fringe introducing the fade to black

3353  
02:31:25,140 --> 02:31:22,540  
blend from River moon coffee yes River

3354  
02:31:28,300 --> 02:31:25,150  
moons darkest customized roast was

3355  
02:31:31,119 --> 02:31:28,310  
created for the love of fade to black

3356  
02:31:33,819 --> 02:31:31,129  
the alchemy of masterful roasting and

3357  
02:31:37,389 --> 02:31:33,829  
smoking the beans is in every sip of

3358  
02:31:40,389 --> 02:31:37,399  
this full-bodied dark Java I need my

3359  
02:31:42,250 --> 02:31:40,399  
coffee dog deep with distinct

3360  
02:31:45,429 --> 02:31:42,260  
bittersweet chocolate highlights just

3361  
02:31:47,859 --> 02:31:45,439  
like the bunker leaning further into the

3362  
02:31:51,130 --> 02:31:47,869  
darkness of the roast is fade to black

3363  
02:31:52,809 --> 02:31:51,140

blend from river moon coffee just click

3364

02:31:56,139 --> 02:31:52,819

on the banner at Jimmy Church radio.com

3365

02:32:01,019 --> 02:31:56,149

and use the promo code F to B blend for

3366

02:32:04,269 --> 02:32:01,029

15% off of your order today gobekli tepe

3367

02:32:06,369 --> 02:32:04,279

hi folks CBD is the home run hitter for

3368

02:32:07,809 --> 02:32:06,379

health right now why you ask because of

3369

02:32:10,659 --> 02:32:07,819

what it does for the body unfortunately

3370

02:32:12,550 --> 02:32:10,669

I can't tell you all about the benefit

3371

02:32:14,679 --> 02:32:12,560

you know there's reasons do your due

3372

02:32:15,460 --> 02:32:14,689

diligence and log on to ancient life oil

3373

02:32:17,859 --> 02:32:15,470

com

3374

02:32:19,869 --> 02:32:17,869

that's ancient life oil calm angel life

3375

02:32:21,969 --> 02:32:19,879

oil uses organic ingredients and is

3376

02:32:24,750 --> 02:32:21,979

blended in coconut oil for some of the

3377

02:32:27,670 --> 02:32:24,760

best benefits legal in 50 states and

3378

02:32:30,569 --> 02:32:27,680

non-psychoactive log on to ancient life

3379

02:32:32,920 --> 02:32:30,579

oil calm that's ancient life oil calm

3380

02:32:35,979 --> 02:32:32,930

this is Jimmy Church of fade to black

3381

02:32:39,429 --> 02:32:35,989

and my family is safe because of new

3382

02:32:41,529 --> 02:32:39,439

mana emergency food storage just go to

3383

02:32:47,439 --> 02:32:41,539

the new mana banner at Jimmy Church

3384

02:32:50,139 --> 02:32:47,449

radio.com promo code jimmy 10 are you

3385

02:32:52,689 --> 02:32:50,149

intrigued by paranormal talk radio you

3386

02:32:55,569 --> 02:32:52,699

love the new paranormal radio app from

3387

02:32:57,880 --> 02:32:55,579

torque stream live you'll find a great

3388

02:33:01,000 --> 02:32:57,890

selection of talk shows covering UFOs

3389

02:33:03,429 --> 02:33:01,010

ghosts strange phenomena and much more

3390

02:33:05,619 --> 02:33:03,439

download the paranormal radio app now

3391

02:33:07,960 --> 02:33:05,629

and start listening to the very best in

3392

02:33:09,489 --> 02:33:07,970

paranormal talk entertainment including

3393

02:33:12,489 --> 02:33:09,499

the network you're listening to right

3394

02:33:22,770 --> 02:33:12,499

now the paranormal radio app free in

3395

02:33:35,139 --> 02:33:26,470

it's not a lifestyle we chose we were

3396

02:33:42,050 --> 02:33:39,649

this is KJ CR Jimmy search radio John

3397

02:33:42,060 --> 02:33:55,461

[Music]

3398

02:34:00,930 --> 02:33:57,991

all right welcome back pay to black I'm

3399

02:34:03,270 --> 02:34:00,940

gonna be Church I guess tonight Billy

3400

02:34:06,511 --> 02:34:03,280

Carson forbidden knowledge you can

3401  
02:34:07,861 --> 02:34:06,521  
follow Billy on Twitter at forbidden

3402  
02:34:11,491 --> 02:34:07,871  
knowledge you can follow me on twitter

3403  
02:34:14,841 --> 02:34:11,501  
@jj Church radio and I wanted to talk

3404  
02:34:17,401 --> 02:34:14,851  
about deep space Billy I have been

3405  
02:34:19,411 --> 02:34:17,411  
talking so much about technology and

3406  
02:34:22,861 --> 02:34:19,421  
what we are discovering about our own

3407  
02:34:25,201 --> 02:34:22,871  
Milky Way and the advancements over the

3408  
02:34:26,430 --> 02:34:25,211  
last few years with physicists and

3409  
02:34:28,560 --> 02:34:26,440  
theoretical physicists and

3410  
02:34:31,381 --> 02:34:28,570  
astrophysicists and astronomers has just

3411  
02:34:35,310 --> 02:34:31,391  
been astounding the information is just

3412  
02:34:38,640 --> 02:34:35,320  
coming in really really fast but when

3413  
02:34:41,520 --> 02:34:38,650

you when you look at you know the hard

3414

02:34:43,531 --> 02:34:41,530

core numbers right the basic math of all

3415

02:34:47,071 --> 02:34:43,541

of this when I talk about basic math I'm

3416

02:34:50,640 --> 02:34:47,081

talking about counting 1 2 3 4 5 8 basic

3417

02:34:53,581 --> 02:34:50,650

math it's it's it's tremendous what

3418

02:34:57,060 --> 02:34:53,591

we're finding out now isn't it oh yeah

3419

02:35:00,270 --> 02:34:57,070

it's I mean we're really gaining leaps

3420

02:35:03,241 --> 02:35:00,280

and bounds and knowledge and wisdom as

3421

02:35:06,241 --> 02:35:03,251

far as disclosure as far as technology

3422

02:35:07,350 --> 02:35:06,251

that may be used different types of

3423

02:35:09,301 --> 02:35:07,360

technologies now that are being

3424

02:35:12,541 --> 02:35:09,311

developed everything from emdrive to

3425

02:35:13,801 --> 02:35:12,551

warp drives are all becoming reality as

3426

02:35:15,781 --> 02:35:13,811

a matter of fact China has already

3427

02:35:18,390 --> 02:35:15,791

launched in the m5 on a satellite just

3428

02:35:20,640 --> 02:35:18,400

this year so we're talking about some

3429

02:35:23,341 --> 02:35:20,650

super advanced technology we're talking

3430

02:35:25,470 --> 02:35:23,351

about disclosure of information tripping

3431

02:35:27,901 --> 02:35:25,480

down to us it's just been they're really

3432

02:35:30,001 --> 02:35:27,911

2018 it's been a really amazing year and

3433

02:35:32,491 --> 02:35:30,011

we talked a lot about this on deep space

3434

02:35:34,411 --> 02:35:32,501

which is a tire original series which

3435

02:35:37,201 --> 02:35:34,421

I'm an expert host on and T's the one in

3436

02:35:39,451 --> 02:35:37,211

season two and I'm pretty excited about

3437

02:35:41,520 --> 02:35:39,461

it and now they've gone and given me my

3438

02:35:44,281 --> 02:35:41,530

own show which is probably going to air

3439

02:35:45,871 --> 02:35:44,291

sometime next spring or summer which is

3440

02:35:54,411 --> 02:35:45,881

going to be knowledge for extension with

3441

02:35:59,071 --> 02:35:54,421

Billy Carson the if we look back to 1995

3442

02:36:02,041 --> 02:35:59,081

1995 three exoplanets that were

3443

02:36:04,081 --> 02:36:02,051

confirmed right yeah today we're at

3444

02:36:06,220 --> 02:36:04,091

three thousand nine hundred and three

3445

02:36:10,450 --> 02:36:06,230

it's probably that was just

3446

02:36:13,750 --> 02:36:10,460

verse 6 the so is probably 3920 right

3447

02:36:16,690 --> 02:36:13,760

today that are in that are logged right

3448

02:36:20,230 --> 02:36:16,700

the actual exoplanets we have another

3449

02:36:23,761 --> 02:36:20,240

five thousand candidates that are in

3450

02:36:26,560 --> 02:36:23,771

habitable zones so that number is nine

3451

02:36:34,150 --> 02:36:26,570

thousand there were three in nineteen

3452

02:36:37,421 --> 02:36:34,160

ninety five today astronomers are now of

3453

02:36:39,700 --> 02:36:37,431

this mindset that we have two hundred

3454

02:36:42,940 --> 02:36:39,710

billion plus stars in the Milky Way and

3455

02:36:48,610 --> 02:36:42,950

probably every single star has a planet

3456

02:36:51,580 --> 02:36:48,620

that now like I said just the basic math

3457

02:36:55,780 --> 02:36:51,590

and we start to look at the the planet

3458

02:36:59,530 --> 02:36:55,790

count here we are not alone we're

3459

02:37:02,740 --> 02:36:59,540

talking about a hundred billion planets

3460

02:37:06,100 --> 02:37:02,750

in our Milky Way now that's insane to me

3461

02:37:07,900 --> 02:37:06,110

we are not alone are we there's no way

3462

02:37:10,030 --> 02:37:07,910

we're not we're alone there's not even I

3463

02:37:13,450 --> 02:37:10,040

mean we've never been alone matter of

3464

02:37:15,460 --> 02:37:13,460

fact at this region of of our Milky Way

3465

02:37:19,330 --> 02:37:15,470

galaxy where we're located is a fairly

3466

02:37:21,190 --> 02:37:19,340

new region and we're you know there's

3467

02:37:23,921 --> 02:37:21,200

other places in our galaxy that are

3468

02:37:26,140 --> 02:37:23,931

millions of years older than us as a

3469

02:37:28,270 --> 02:37:26,150

matter of fact this soul just know we're

3470

02:37:30,850 --> 02:37:28,280

living in right now inside of our Milky

3471

02:37:31,960 --> 02:37:30,860

Way galaxy on this outer arm is not from

3472

02:37:35,020 --> 02:37:31,970

the Milky Way galaxy

3473

02:37:36,970 --> 02:37:35,030

this is peer-reviewed science our solace

3474

02:37:40,180 --> 02:37:36,980

with them actually is coming from the

3475

02:37:42,100 --> 02:37:40,190

Sagittarius dwarf galaxy which is

3476

02:37:44,080 --> 02:37:42,110

emerging and filling the process of

3477

02:37:46,120 --> 02:37:44,090

merging with the Milky Way galaxy the

3478

02:37:48,640 --> 02:37:46,130

Milky Way galaxy actually gobbled up

3479

02:37:51,700 --> 02:37:48,650

another galaxy named the Sagittarius

3480

02:37:53,591 --> 02:37:51,710

dwarf galaxy and where the the

3481

02:37:55,960 --> 02:37:53,601

intersection point of the Milky Way and

3482

02:37:59,200 --> 02:37:55,970

the Sagittarius is directly where our

3483

02:38:01,690 --> 02:37:59,210

Sun is located so most likely several

3484

02:38:03,341 --> 02:38:01,700

billion billion years ago we were

3485

02:38:05,020 --> 02:38:03,351

dropped into this position through the

3486

02:38:07,030 --> 02:38:05,030

merger of the Milky Way with the

3487

02:38:09,700 --> 02:38:07,040

Sagittarius dwarf galaxy which is little

3488

02:38:13,690 --> 02:38:09,710

actually from which is a very small

3489

02:38:16,000 --> 02:38:13,700

galaxy and fairly new so our we're just

3490

02:38:17,950 --> 02:38:16,010

a well with totally brand-new man I mean

3491

02:38:20,110 --> 02:38:17,960

there's there's other star systems in

3492

02:38:22,720 --> 02:38:20,120

this galaxy that could be

3493

02:38:24,850 --> 02:38:22,730

three four five even eight billion years

3494

02:38:27,040 --> 02:38:24,860

you know older than us and and that

3495

02:38:29,830 --> 02:38:27,050

coalesced developed technologies maybe

3496

02:38:32,170 --> 02:38:29,840

three or four million years ago my

3497

02:38:34,900 --> 02:38:32,180

France society that are now traveling

3498

02:38:38,950 --> 02:38:34,910

not only the galaxy maybe intergalactic

3499

02:38:40,570 --> 02:38:38,960

even and this is what's fascinating when

3500

02:38:44,920 --> 02:38:40,580

you start to look at those numbers

3501  
02:38:47,761 --> 02:38:44,930  
we took no matter how you want to slice

3502  
02:38:51,730 --> 02:38:47,771  
it it doesn't matter but we took about

3503  
02:38:56,730 --> 02:38:51,740  
three billion years to develop into us

3504  
02:39:00,640 --> 02:38:56,740  
today right from microbial life to now a

3505  
02:39:02,950 --> 02:39:00,650  
three billion years okay alright and the

3506  
02:39:07,690 --> 02:39:02,960  
last two hundred thousand years of that

3507  
02:39:10,091 --> 02:39:07,700  
gave us homo sapien sapien alright I'm

3508  
02:39:12,610 --> 02:39:10,101  
just I'm just believing what science is

3509  
02:39:14,950 --> 02:39:12,620  
telling us right right ok so if we just

3510  
02:39:18,940 --> 02:39:14,960  
look at those numbers and the amount of

3511  
02:39:22,030 --> 02:39:18,950  
stars and planets that are like you just

3512  
02:39:25,540 --> 02:39:22,040  
said eight billion years old in our own

3513  
02:39:27,910 --> 02:39:25,550

Milky Way that and we are sitting here

3514

02:39:29,140 --> 02:39:27,920

with the planet that is four-and-a-half

3515

02:39:33,850 --> 02:39:29,150

billion years old

3516

02:39:37,780 --> 02:39:33,860

well it doesn't take anything to imagine

3517

02:39:40,000 --> 02:39:37,790

what could be out there you know and now

3518

02:39:43,960 --> 02:39:40,010

they do have to have a stable star we

3519

02:39:47,051 --> 02:39:43,970

have a Sun that is extremely stable it

3520

02:39:49,420 --> 02:39:47,061

hasn't ignited it hasn't burned up or

3521

02:39:51,070 --> 02:39:49,430

you know some crazy solar flare action

3522

02:39:54,280 --> 02:39:51,080

where you know everything on this planet

3523

02:39:56,051 --> 02:39:54,290

has been incinerated many times over you

3524

02:39:58,780 --> 02:39:56,061

know everything's in here whose you know

3525

02:40:01,450 --> 02:39:58,790

it burbs yeah we've got a really stable

3526

02:40:03,520 --> 02:40:01,460

Sun so I understand that part of it but

3527

02:40:05,770 --> 02:40:03,530

when you look at a two hundred billion

3528

02:40:08,560 --> 02:40:05,780

stars in this Milky Way well it's a

3529

02:40:11,860 --> 02:40:08,570

numbers game there are plenty of stable

3530

02:40:15,070 --> 02:40:11,870

situations out there oh there's no doubt

3531

02:40:17,230 --> 02:40:15,080

and there's so many that I think that

3532

02:40:19,570 --> 02:40:17,240

the galaxy is actually overpopulated in

3533

02:40:20,801 --> 02:40:19,580

terms of civilizations and people go how

3534

02:40:23,020 --> 02:40:20,811

come we're not here something I think we

3535

02:40:25,000 --> 02:40:23,030

are hearing from them but the powers

3536

02:40:28,030 --> 02:40:25,010

that be aren't relating to messages to

3537

02:40:29,290 --> 02:40:28,040

us the messages are definitely coming in

3538

02:40:31,420 --> 02:40:29,300

I think it went to indirect

3539

02:40:34,120 --> 02:40:31,430

communication with these were these

3540

02:40:36,490 --> 02:40:34,130

beings or these other civilizations

3541

02:40:37,690 --> 02:40:36,500

but just like I said I've been relating

3542

02:40:40,690 --> 02:40:37,700

to general public

3543

02:40:43,810 --> 02:40:40,700

they're keeping that in terms of the

3544

02:40:45,580 --> 02:40:43,820

communication top-secret you know for

3545

02:40:47,290 --> 02:40:45,590

purposes of national security or

3546

02:40:49,389 --> 02:40:47,300

whatever they want to call it but they

3547

02:40:51,070 --> 02:40:49,399

want to control every single aspect of

3548

02:40:53,980 --> 02:40:51,080

everything including contact with other

3549

02:40:56,500 --> 02:40:53,990

civilizations for what to what end I'm

3550

02:40:58,210 --> 02:40:56,510

not exactly sure but most likely so that

3551

02:41:00,280 --> 02:40:58,220

they can control the situation and and

3552

02:41:03,429 --> 02:41:00,290

any manipulations that need to be put in

3553

02:41:05,200 --> 02:41:03,439

place or even just as well check and see

3554

02:41:07,300 --> 02:41:05,210

how it's safe without dangerous some of

3555

02:41:08,650 --> 02:41:07,310

these civilizations are but they do not

3556

02:41:09,969 --> 02:41:08,660

want us to know that they are out there

3557

02:41:11,020 --> 02:41:09,979

as a matter of fact they don't want us

3558

02:41:13,740 --> 02:41:11,030

to know about the ones that are right

3559

02:41:19,000 --> 02:41:13,750

above our heads on Mercury Venus Mars

3560

02:41:21,130 --> 02:41:19,010

Ceres even the moons of Titan the moon

3561

02:41:23,500 --> 02:41:21,140

Titan the moon of Saturn and some of the

3562

02:41:25,480 --> 02:41:23,510

moons of Jupiter and even I think toto

3563

02:41:27,130 --> 02:41:25,490

based on some of the images I've seen

3564

02:41:30,850 --> 02:41:27,140

there's people right here in our own

3565

02:41:31,600 --> 02:41:30,860

solar system well how exciting is it for

3566

02:41:37,870 --> 02:41:31,610

you

3567

02:41:40,179 --> 02:41:37,880

the Anunnaki and in deep space in the

3568

02:41:44,590 --> 02:41:40,189

solar system and and all of the science

3569

02:41:49,420 --> 02:41:44,600

out there and then you got a chance to

3570

02:41:53,230 --> 02:41:49,430

see your first we'll call it UFO with me

3571

02:41:55,300 --> 02:41:53,240

and you start to see what you've been

3572

02:41:57,730 --> 02:41:55,310

talking about and you see these things

3573

02:42:01,510 --> 02:41:57,740

for the first time what did that do for

3574

02:42:03,280 --> 02:42:01,520

you I just give me a lot of confirmation

3575

02:42:05,110 --> 02:42:03,290

you know a lot of confirmations because

3576

02:42:07,150 --> 02:42:05,120

when I was a child you know at the age

3577

02:42:09,160 --> 02:42:07,160

of seven seeing the UFO in my backyard

3578

02:42:11,560 --> 02:42:09,170

it was like okay what did I just really

3579

02:42:13,450 --> 02:42:11,570

see and then you know over time it gets

3580

02:42:16,389 --> 02:42:13,460

really foggy but when I had a chance to

3581

02:42:17,860 --> 02:42:16,399

go to ecity rants and when you were

3582

02:42:19,210 --> 02:42:17,870

there we did lectures out there and

3583

02:42:21,040 --> 02:42:19,220

everything else we went out to the field

3584

02:42:23,830 --> 02:42:21,050

of dreams to look up and look for UFOs

3585

02:42:26,260 --> 02:42:23,840

and that place is just a UFO haven I

3586

02:42:28,960 --> 02:42:26,270

mean naked they just swarmed there every

3587

02:42:31,120 --> 02:42:28,970

single night and to see them that many

3588

02:42:33,060 --> 02:42:31,130

of them that persistent and that

3589

02:42:35,740 --> 02:42:33,070

consistent with the naked eye with

3590

02:42:38,200 --> 02:42:35,750

hundreds of witnesses they're all

3591

02:42:40,719 --> 02:42:38,210

looking at the same thing night after

3592

02:42:42,280 --> 02:42:40,729

night after night it was just absolutely

3593

02:42:45,130 --> 02:42:42,290

astounding and added a lot of

3594

02:42:47,930 --> 02:42:45,140

Confirmation man that we truly are not

3595

02:42:49,520 --> 02:42:47,940

alone and they are patrolling this

3596

02:42:51,860 --> 02:42:49,530

observing this planet maybe some of

3597

02:42:53,960 --> 02:42:51,870

those are coming here on you know it

3598

02:42:55,881 --> 02:42:53,970

could be a man vacations when we really

3599

02:42:57,440 --> 02:42:55,891

don't tell them they're just they're

3600

02:42:59,540 --> 02:42:57,450

there they're all over the place it was

3601  
02:43:02,301 --> 02:42:59,550  
amazing I mean there's UFOs dropping out

3602  
02:43:04,160 --> 02:43:02,311  
of the sky into the mountains into the

3603  
02:43:04,670 --> 02:43:04,170  
treeline in front of us about 13 miles

3604  
02:43:07,190 --> 02:43:04,680  
away

3605  
02:43:09,170 --> 02:43:07,200  
I'm ed with light coming out it was just

3606  
02:43:11,780 --> 02:43:09,180  
it was amazing I everybody's got to take

3607  
02:43:14,000 --> 02:43:11,790  
a trip out to city ranks and just

3608  
02:43:15,500 --> 02:43:14,010  
witness this for themselves and and be

3609  
02:43:18,320 --> 02:43:15,510  
astounded at what they're going to see

3610  
02:43:21,860 --> 02:43:18,330  
when they get there when and I

3611  
02:43:25,490 --> 02:43:21,870  
understand the the aspects of this for

3612  
02:43:28,761 --> 02:43:25,500  
you but is do you take it that far where

3613  
02:43:30,890 --> 02:43:28,771

it is confirmation that you can move on

3614

02:43:34,370 --> 02:43:30,900

and like turn that that you know turn

3615

02:43:36,020 --> 02:43:34,380

that page in your life yes for me it is

3616

02:43:38,270 --> 02:43:36,030

I mean it's like okay you know you know

3617

02:43:41,030 --> 02:43:38,280

I've confirmed it you know I've had an

3618

02:43:42,890 --> 02:43:41,040

experience with them already but have

3619

02:43:44,960 --> 02:43:42,900

this many you know it's always by myself

3620

02:43:47,570 --> 02:43:44,970

now all of a sudden here we got all

3621

02:43:48,620 --> 02:43:47,580

these people we're all yelling and

3622

02:43:51,320 --> 02:43:48,630

screaming at the same time we're

3623

02:43:53,631 --> 02:43:51,330

watching these UFOs power up and light

3624

02:43:55,280 --> 02:43:53,641

up and sky and we've got it on recording

3625

02:43:57,770 --> 02:43:55,290

we're recording it on several cameras

3626  
02:44:01,190 --> 02:43:57,780  
from several angles many people looking

3627  
02:44:03,350 --> 02:44:01,200  
and it just just like wow this is I'm

3628  
02:44:05,360 --> 02:44:03,360  
not crazy I'm not crazy I'm not a

3629  
02:44:07,551 --> 02:44:05,370  
psychopath this is real stuff really

3630  
02:44:09,620 --> 02:44:07,561  
happening in a real material world that

3631  
02:44:11,960 --> 02:44:09,630  
now is dr. unifier not only by myself

3632  
02:44:13,940 --> 02:44:11,970  
but by dozens of people at the same

3633  
02:44:15,680 --> 02:44:13,950  
exact time all in different cameras and

3634  
02:44:18,860 --> 02:44:15,690  
different types of devices some naked

3635  
02:44:20,420 --> 02:44:18,870  
eye thermal and infrared and it's like

3636  
02:44:22,490 --> 02:44:20,430  
yeah and close this crap that I mean I

3637  
02:44:24,980 --> 02:44:22,500  
can contain a research to study it but I

3638  
02:44:25,870 --> 02:44:24,990

mean the question mark is completely

3639

02:44:29,930 --> 02:44:25,880

gone now

3640

02:44:32,330 --> 02:44:29,940

the the future for for all of this that

3641

02:44:34,930 --> 02:44:32,340

you are writing about in research and

3642

02:44:38,330 --> 02:44:34,940

what excites you the most what's next

3643

02:44:39,500 --> 02:44:38,340

and disclosure is the next big thing I

3644

02:44:41,480 --> 02:44:39,510

know we're already getting disclosure

3645

02:44:43,040 --> 02:44:41,490

from all these secret groups everything

3646

02:44:45,500 --> 02:44:43,050

else but I think mainstream disclosure

3647

02:44:47,120 --> 02:44:45,510

is coming in it's gonna be a mass of

3648

02:44:49,700 --> 02:44:47,130

life Oh aliens are really here in his

3649

02:44:53,540 --> 02:44:49,710

ancient civilizations but I true I truly

3650

02:44:55,820 --> 02:44:53,550

do believe that by 2025 we're going to

3651

02:44:58,780 --> 02:44:55,830

hear that there's microbial life

3652

02:45:01,610 --> 02:44:58,790

bacterial life or maybe viral life on

3653

02:45:04,370 --> 02:45:01,620

another planet most likely Mars that

3654

02:45:06,380 --> 02:45:04,380

come back with with that debt statement

3655

02:45:08,591 --> 02:45:06,390

which means those are aliens I mean

3656

02:45:11,150 --> 02:45:08,601

technically that means alien life exists

3657

02:45:13,910 --> 02:45:11,160

you know if now slowly come out with the

3658

02:45:15,170 --> 02:45:13,920

first of us Mars was a cold rock and

3659

02:45:17,150 --> 02:45:15,180

nothing could live on there and it

3660

02:45:19,730 --> 02:45:17,160

didn't even have liquid water and it was

3661

02:45:22,820 --> 02:45:19,740

just frozen carbon monoxide then it

3662

02:45:24,801 --> 02:45:22,830

became oh by the way it's uh it's liquid

3663

02:45:28,100 --> 02:45:24,811

water and there's dozens and tons of

3664

02:45:30,110 --> 02:45:28,110

liquid water on Mars and and it's 99

3665

02:45:32,720 --> 02:45:30,120

degrees at the equator in the summer

3666

02:45:35,690 --> 02:45:32,730

number two years ago our articles on The

3667

02:45:39,380 --> 02:45:35,700

Washington Post and the LA Times were

3668

02:45:42,890 --> 02:45:39,390

that Detroit and Chicago were colder

3669

02:45:45,620 --> 02:45:42,900

than Mars in the winter and you know a

3670

02:45:46,970 --> 02:45:45,630

summer at the equator and then now all

3671

02:45:50,210 --> 02:45:46,980

of a sudden they're saying the soil on

3672

02:45:51,910 --> 02:45:50,220

Mars is better for growing crops than on

3673

02:45:54,770 --> 02:45:51,920

earth don't tell me how they know this

3674

02:45:57,500 --> 02:45:54,780

but that's an official press release by

3675

02:45:59,841 --> 02:45:57,510

them and there's missions now to Mars as

3676  
02:46:01,430 --> 02:45:59,851  
well as this new there's new Rover that

3677  
02:46:04,011 --> 02:46:01,440  
just got there this new probe it just

3678  
02:46:05,380 --> 02:46:04,021  
got there so this the next thing they're

3679  
02:46:08,750 --> 02:46:05,390  
going to come up with is that there's

3680  
02:46:11,810 --> 02:46:08,760  
microbial life or bacterial life on Mars

3681  
02:46:13,100 --> 02:46:11,820  
and to me that's a big a statement a big

3682  
02:46:14,810 --> 02:46:13,110  
announcement it's not the same thing as

3683  
02:46:17,150 --> 02:46:14,820  
saying we've got a humanoid up there oh

3684  
02:46:19,011 --> 02:46:17,160  
we got a rodent or whatever but it's

3685  
02:46:21,410 --> 02:46:19,021  
admitting that there's life beyond Earth

3686  
02:46:24,620 --> 02:46:21,420  
and that's going to open the door for a

3687  
02:46:26,540 --> 02:46:24,630  
lot more disclosure of biological

3688  
02:46:28,880 --> 02:46:26,550

entities that exist outside of our

3689

02:46:31,790 --> 02:46:28,890

planet to come forward over the over the

3690

02:46:34,551 --> 02:46:31,800

next you know 10 15 20 years yeah it's

3691

02:46:40,600 --> 02:46:34,561

the only it's it's the only sure bet for

3692

02:46:43,551 --> 02:46:40,610

funding right yeah right and the

3693

02:46:46,250 --> 02:46:43,561

excitement I had Robert Zubrin on coast

3694

02:46:48,500 --> 02:46:46,260

to coast over the weekend and that's one

3695

02:46:53,240 --> 02:46:48,510

of the points that he brought up and I

3696

02:46:55,660 --> 02:46:53,250

totally agree with this the the excuses

3697

02:46:58,460 --> 02:46:55,670

or the reasons for the space program

3698

02:47:00,470 --> 02:46:58,470

failing and stopping because we had

3699

02:47:03,261 --> 02:47:00,480

plans to go to Mars in the 60s and that

3700

02:47:05,000 --> 02:47:03,271

was the next step after Apollo and

3701

02:47:07,490 --> 02:47:05,010

things were we're moving in that

3702

02:47:11,270 --> 02:47:07,500

direction for whatever reason most of it

3703

02:47:13,790 --> 02:47:11,280

political from 1968 forward and the

3704

02:47:15,710 --> 02:47:13,800

stagnating and everything stopping

3705

02:47:18,440 --> 02:47:15,720

whatever those reasons are it doesn't

3706

02:47:22,309 --> 02:47:18,450

really matter it happened so now how do

3707

02:47:24,679 --> 02:47:22,319

you reach start the public interest in

3708

02:47:26,929 --> 02:47:24,689

all of this so you get the funding back

3709

02:47:30,020 --> 02:47:26,939

and you can go and get these projects

3710

02:47:33,139 --> 02:47:30,030

done in in a in a quick manner right

3711

02:47:36,710 --> 02:47:33,149

because the way that we if we did go to

3712

02:47:38,860 --> 02:47:36,720

the boom but but we got that done

3713

02:47:41,450 --> 02:47:38,870

quickly it was like man boom done

3714

02:47:43,340 --> 02:47:41,460

mentality is in the right place we

3715

02:47:45,290 --> 02:47:43,350

applied everything we got it done and

3716

02:47:48,969 --> 02:47:45,300

and and finished up we should have gone

3717

02:47:51,590 --> 02:47:48,979

to Mars and been there probably by 1975

3718

02:47:54,290 --> 02:47:51,600

but yeah we didn't so how do you

3719

02:47:55,130 --> 02:47:54,300

kickstart that how do you react those

3720

02:47:58,000 --> 02:47:55,140

flames

3721

02:48:02,630 --> 02:47:58,010

well you announce something like that

3722

02:48:05,179 --> 02:48:02,640

right life on Mars we can create oxygen

3723

02:48:07,099 --> 02:48:05,189

we can terror form we can now go and get

3724

02:48:09,530 --> 02:48:07,109

all of this done right now all right

3725

02:48:12,679 --> 02:48:09,540

let's go let's fund it that's what you

3726

02:48:16,070 --> 02:48:12,689

do that's why that announcement like

3727

02:48:18,440 --> 02:48:16,080

you're saying is probably eminent yeah

3728

02:48:19,969 --> 02:48:18,450

it is eminent it's just like like you

3729

02:48:22,429 --> 02:48:19,979

said they needed funding to maintain and

3730

02:48:23,630 --> 02:48:22,439

explore Mars because how many times can

3731

02:48:25,040 --> 02:48:23,640

you go there and say it's just a cold

3732

02:48:28,190 --> 02:48:25,050

rock I've been going there they've been

3733

02:48:30,469 --> 02:48:28,200

going there since 1960 and if we spent

3734

02:48:32,690 --> 02:48:30,479

trillions of dollars going to Mars and

3735

02:48:34,730 --> 02:48:32,700

sent dozens and dozens of missions to

3736

02:48:36,110 --> 02:48:34,740

Mars and you can't continue to come back

3737

02:48:38,210 --> 02:48:36,120

and say it's just cold rock so they

3738

02:48:40,820 --> 02:48:38,220

started releasing little tidbits of

3739

02:48:43,099 --> 02:48:40,830

information and it generated cash flow

3740

02:48:45,440 --> 02:48:43,109

like this water and that there's soil

3741

02:48:47,090 --> 02:48:45,450

that can grow crops and that there's now

3742

02:48:48,710 --> 02:48:47,100

all of a sudden first they were saying

3743

02:48:50,389 --> 02:48:48,720

there was no magnetic field now there's

3744

02:48:52,969 --> 02:48:50,399

enough of a magnetic field

3745

02:48:55,940 --> 02:48:52,979

combined with the bow shock of the spin

3746

02:48:57,920 --> 02:48:55,950

of the planet on its axis the bow shock

3747

02:48:59,270 --> 02:48:57,930

actually bends the cosmic rays around

3748

02:49:01,099 --> 02:48:59,280

the planet and the radiation doesn't

3749

02:49:03,200 --> 02:49:01,109

really affect the surface that much oh

3750

02:49:06,200 --> 02:49:03,210

you know so all these things are coming

3751

02:49:07,940 --> 02:49:06,210

in plates all there's oxygen if you were

3752

02:49:09,139 --> 02:49:07,950

laying flat on your back on the surface

3753

02:49:12,139 --> 02:49:09,149

of the planet you'd be able to breathe

3754

02:49:13,790 --> 02:49:12,149

normally this is an admitted now because

3755

02:49:16,400 --> 02:49:13,800

there's enough pressure and there's

3756

02:49:18,410 --> 02:49:16,410

enough oxygen at that level now anything

3757

02:49:20,059 --> 02:49:18,420

above that if you can't get much thinner

3758

02:49:21,500 --> 02:49:20,069

and so forth and so on but I personally

3759

02:49:23,690 --> 02:49:21,510

believe that that's that's not accurate

3760

02:49:27,890 --> 02:49:23,700

as well there's a couple of yemeni

3761

02:49:31,371 --> 02:49:27,900

yemeni men that filed a lawsuit against

3762

02:49:33,470 --> 02:49:31,381

NASA several years ago because their

3763

02:49:35,930 --> 02:49:33,480

ancient ancestors super ancient

3764

02:49:38,511 --> 02:49:35,940

ancestors had left them ownership of the

3765

02:49:40,581 --> 02:49:38,521

planet Mars and each year many men

3766

02:49:42,530 --> 02:49:40,591

living out of the desert now these guys

3767

02:49:44,150 --> 02:49:42,540

raised up enough revenue and got

3768

02:49:47,360 --> 02:49:44,160

attorneys and everything and took NASA

3769

02:49:48,950 --> 02:49:47,370

to International Court and they said

3770

02:49:52,730 --> 02:49:48,960

that they didn't want an answer to

3771

02:49:55,581 --> 02:49:52,740

release the true geological information

3772

02:49:59,390 --> 02:49:55,591

about their gravity and the atmosphere

3773

02:50:01,640 --> 02:49:59,400

and so forth about Mars I mean what

3774

02:50:03,921 --> 02:50:01,650

makes a people that are living in the

3775

02:50:07,251 --> 02:50:03,931

middle of the desert come up with enough

3776

02:50:11,360 --> 02:50:07,261

resources to try to take NASA of all

3777

02:50:12,980 --> 02:50:11,370

people all corporations to court to to

3778

02:50:15,381 --> 02:50:12,990

challenge them and challenge the sign

3779

02:50:17,060 --> 02:50:15,391

that they're releasing about the planet

3780

02:50:19,310 --> 02:50:17,070

and also to claim that they have the

3781

02:50:21,581 --> 02:50:19,320

documentation to prove the defendant was

3782

02:50:23,930 --> 02:50:21,591

left to them by their ancient ancestors

3783

02:50:25,160 --> 02:50:23,940

you know there's a lot going on here and

3784

02:50:26,390 --> 02:50:25,170

then when you look around the planet and

3785

02:50:29,301 --> 02:50:26,400

see NASA is taking over

3786

02:50:31,791 --> 02:50:29,311

you know Chaco Canyon there's taken over

3787

02:50:37,011 --> 02:50:31,801

the Great Pyramid access they've taken

3788

02:50:39,381 --> 02:50:37,021

over the Grand the deserts place in the

3789

02:50:40,600 --> 02:50:39,391

Grand Canyon that now was sacred Indian

3790

02:50:42,680 --> 02:50:40,610

land they've taken that as well

3791

02:50:45,020 --> 02:50:42,690

everywhere you start to look they're

3792

02:50:46,791 --> 02:50:45,030

jumping in into these places and we're

3793

02:50:49,131 --> 02:50:46,801

now that it's also a natural feature

3794

02:50:51,650 --> 02:50:49,141

there's an area there with NASA is kind

3795

02:50:54,171 --> 02:50:51,660

of taken over as well what what are

3796

02:50:56,211 --> 02:50:54,181

these yes yeah this is crazy now at the

3797

02:50:58,100 --> 02:50:56,221

very top which is the observatory part

3798

02:51:00,081 --> 02:50:58,110

of Machu Picchu this was the last year

3799

02:51:02,720 --> 02:51:00,091

I'm glad I got there that they're

3800

02:51:05,240 --> 02:51:02,730

allowing anybody up there it's gonna be

3801  
02:51:07,251 --> 02:51:05,250  
cordon off 29 start in 2019 nobody can

3802  
02:51:09,081 --> 02:51:07,261  
go to that particular location where

3803  
02:51:10,610 --> 02:51:09,091  
there's the observatory part that tracks

3804  
02:51:12,051 --> 02:51:10,620  
the Sun and the stars and all those

3805  
02:51:15,650 --> 02:51:12,061  
other stuff that's gonna be completely

3806  
02:51:18,230 --> 02:51:15,660  
off-limits so I should getting out of

3807  
02:51:21,940 --> 02:51:18,240  
this role there's what did they say

3808  
02:51:24,320 --> 02:51:21,950  
publicly for the reasons for doing that

3809  
02:51:26,871 --> 02:51:24,330  
how did you say that this could take a

3810  
02:51:29,541 --> 02:51:26,881  
little by NASA that's it let's take it

3811  
02:51:32,690 --> 02:51:29,551  
over by NASA you can't come over right

3812  
02:51:35,480 --> 02:51:32,700  
right don't cross the police tape right

3813  
02:51:38,150 --> 02:51:35,490

I mean now but I went to Egypt they told

3814

02:51:40,490 --> 02:51:38,160

me that soon access to be inside the

3815

02:51:41,660 --> 02:51:40,500

Great Pyramid may be cut off because

3816

02:51:43,190 --> 02:51:41,670

NASA now

3817

02:51:45,219 --> 02:51:43,200

owns the rights to the access of the

3818

02:51:48,200 --> 02:51:45,229

inside of the Great Pyramid

3819

02:51:51,400 --> 02:51:48,210

who said that or what yeah who's that

3820

02:51:53,150 --> 02:51:51,410

with the the pyramid guards and the

3821

02:51:56,179 --> 02:51:53,160

archaeologists that was with us at the

3822

02:51:58,400 --> 02:51:56,189

time now it could it be fruit well that

3823

02:52:02,870 --> 02:51:58,410

would be Japanese though not NASA the

3824

02:52:05,000 --> 02:52:02,880

the MU on research that's going on but

3825

02:52:06,980 --> 02:52:05,010

that's not NASA that's Japan I don't

3826  
02:52:08,630 --> 02:52:06,990  
know that's Japan that's independent

3827  
02:52:11,150 --> 02:52:08,640  
research company to Japan but no it's

3828  
02:52:12,770 --> 02:52:11,160  
NASA direct word was NASA we were

3829  
02:52:15,080 --> 02:52:12,780  
driving through the desert to get to

3830  
02:52:16,969 --> 02:52:15,090  
Temple of dandera we were out in the

3831  
02:52:21,560 --> 02:52:16,979  
middle of nowhere and you can see this

3832  
02:52:23,450 --> 02:52:21,570  
gigantic warehouse it goes on for like

3833  
02:52:25,520 --> 02:52:23,460  
three or four football fields and it's

3834  
02:52:27,440 --> 02:52:25,530  
got this giant net NASA logo on it so I

3835  
02:52:28,880 --> 02:52:27,450  
go to the driver after a man what does

3836  
02:52:30,920 --> 02:52:28,890  
this thing do when a handful of know

3837  
02:52:33,980 --> 02:52:30,930  
where they go oh that's NASA they're

3838  
02:52:37,429 --> 02:52:33,990

they're making us aluminum like okay

3839

02:52:39,320 --> 02:52:37,439

they're making aluminum and in the

3840

02:52:41,390 --> 02:52:39,330

middle of Egypt in the middle of desert

3841

02:52:42,740 --> 02:52:41,400

and hot in the middle of nowhere where

3842

02:52:45,650 --> 02:52:42,750

there's not even a power source and

3843

02:52:48,530 --> 02:52:45,660

there's a NASA logo Gilligan oh there's

3844

02:52:50,929 --> 02:52:48,540

a NASA logo on the building on the

3845

02:52:52,310 --> 02:52:50,939

building yes anybody going to the

3846

02:52:54,650 --> 02:52:52,320

template in there that's cutting through

3847

02:52:58,090 --> 02:52:54,660

the desert just look over to your right

3848

02:53:00,830 --> 02:52:58,100

and you'll see this massive supermassive

3849

02:53:02,179 --> 02:53:00,840

warehouse with what the national logo

3850

02:53:04,219 --> 02:53:02,189

off in the distance suppose you could

3851

02:53:07,190 --> 02:53:04,229

still make it out and it's about three

3852

02:53:08,870 --> 02:53:07,200

football fields long and nobody knows

3853

02:53:11,810 --> 02:53:08,880

really what they're truly doing in there

3854

02:53:14,900 --> 02:53:11,820

they're making aluminum aluminum for

3855

02:53:20,830 --> 02:53:14,910

what did the driver tell you needed no

3856

02:53:26,840 --> 02:53:23,570

yeah oh man oh what's next are you

3857

02:53:29,330 --> 02:53:26,850

heading out of the country oh yeah man

3858

02:53:32,750 --> 02:53:29,340

I'm um I'm gonna be heading out of here

3859

02:53:35,929 --> 02:53:32,760

I got a big you know group of trips

3860

02:53:37,760 --> 02:53:35,939

playing for 2019 I got the forbidden

3861

02:53:39,710 --> 02:53:37,770

knowledge tour of Egypt coming in July

3862

02:53:41,000 --> 02:53:39,720

and was going to be in May but some

3863

02:53:42,530 --> 02:53:41,010

people are still trying to get the rest

3864

02:53:44,719 --> 02:53:42,540

of their funding to removed it to July

3865

02:53:47,030 --> 02:53:44,729

to help them out so July is a tour of

3866

02:53:49,070 --> 02:53:47,040

Egypt with me I'm gonna go and take

3867

02:53:50,120 --> 02:53:49,080

people on a 15 day trip to Egypt and

3868

02:53:53,360 --> 02:53:50,130

we're gonna go everywhere I mean

3869

02:53:54,860 --> 02:53:53,370

everywhere even in our cruise and then

3870

02:53:55,190 --> 02:53:54,870

I'm going to go to India sort of charge

3871

02:53:56,990 --> 02:53:55,200

my

3872

02:54:00,200 --> 02:53:57,000

I'm a coder it's a Taj Mahal before I

3873

02:54:01,580 --> 02:54:00,210

get Egypt and also visit the Collegiate

3874

02:54:03,381 --> 02:54:01,590

temples which are carved out of

3875

02:54:05,091 --> 02:54:03,391

mountains temples carved directly out of

3876  
02:54:07,970 --> 02:54:05,101  
mountains which is totally unbelievable

3877  
02:54:09,020 --> 02:54:07,980  
I can't wait to see those and and then

3878  
02:54:11,960 --> 02:54:09,030  
I'm going to head down to the French

3879  
02:54:13,910 --> 02:54:11,970  
Polynesian to Easter Island I'm going to

3880  
02:54:16,011 --> 02:54:13,920  
go to Ethiopia to the Lalibela temples

3881  
02:54:18,440 --> 02:54:16,021  
the Lalibela temples are almost exactly

3882  
02:54:20,270 --> 02:54:18,450  
like the kaliesha temples where somebody

3883  
02:54:22,460 --> 02:54:20,280  
with some advanced technology carved it

3884  
02:54:25,100 --> 02:54:22,470  
directly out of some mountains in Africa

3885  
02:54:26,810 --> 02:54:25,110  
so I'm going there and and then I'm

3886  
02:54:28,580 --> 02:54:26,820  
going to take a trip over to Bosnia and

3887  
02:54:31,700 --> 02:54:28,590  
see the Bosnian pyramids and take a tour

3888  
02:54:36,080 --> 02:54:31,710

of them and then wrap it up with UK

3889

02:54:38,921 --> 02:54:36,090

which don't hinge and some wearing I'm

3890

02:54:41,240 --> 02:54:38,931

gonna fit a trip to Tahiti and somewhere

3891

02:54:43,881 --> 02:54:41,250

what what do you what do you want to

3892

02:54:46,580 --> 02:54:43,891

find I've got like one minute left here

3893

02:54:48,530 --> 02:54:46,590

Billy but going to Easter Island is is

3894

02:54:49,970 --> 02:54:48,540

really really cool what do you what do

3895

02:54:53,480 --> 02:54:49,980

you want to find there what do you

3896

02:54:55,790 --> 02:54:53,490

expect well I'm just trying to you know

3897

02:54:58,610 --> 02:54:55,800

get my hands again on the raw materials

3898

02:54:59,900 --> 02:54:58,620

and I want to take a compass with me and

3899

02:55:01,761 --> 02:54:59,910

I want to put it next to some of these

3900

02:55:04,430 --> 02:55:01,771

stone statues and Steve the compass

3901

02:55:06,051 --> 02:55:04,440

moves any if any of the you know it

3902

02:55:08,210 --> 02:55:06,061

gives me any evidence that maybe the

3903

02:55:10,610 --> 02:55:08,220

magnetism has been reversed or the

3904

02:55:13,040 --> 02:55:10,620

magnetic field is in reverse or in some

3905

02:55:15,530 --> 02:55:13,050

of these stones have they been tampered

3906

02:55:17,450 --> 02:55:15,540

with maybe on a you know a magnetic

3907

02:55:19,460 --> 02:55:17,460

level so I want to just take some simple

3908

02:55:21,290 --> 02:55:19,470

simple equipment there and I want to

3909

02:55:23,930 --> 02:55:21,300

also just analyze some of the angles of

3910

02:55:26,180 --> 02:55:23,940

these these are these structures and I

3911

02:55:28,070 --> 02:55:26,190

want to see how big they are I've seen

3912

02:55:29,480 --> 02:55:28,080

some of these massive you know photos

3913

02:55:31,011 --> 02:55:29,490

where you dig down and you find out how

3914

02:55:33,200 --> 02:55:31,021

big they really are I want to be able to

3915

02:55:34,881 --> 02:55:33,210

see that with my own eyes instead next

3916

02:55:36,860 --> 02:55:34,891

to those some of those giant structures

3917

02:55:38,270 --> 02:55:36,870

and just hear what some of the locals

3918

02:55:41,360 --> 02:55:38,280

have to say about the ancient history of

3919

02:55:43,430 --> 02:55:41,370

the place yeah yeah that's that's a

3920

02:55:45,801 --> 02:55:43,440

bucket-list situation right there and

3921

02:55:47,900 --> 02:55:45,811

and like I said you go out there and you

3922

02:55:50,120 --> 02:55:47,910

get it done you're you're visiting these

3923

02:55:52,280 --> 02:55:50,130

places and and you're learning and

3924

02:55:54,381 --> 02:55:52,290

you're coming back and sharing it with

3925

02:55:55,881 --> 02:55:54,391

this through forbidden knowledge and I

3926

02:55:58,970 --> 02:55:55,891

just have to thank you for that man and

3927

02:56:01,910 --> 02:55:58,980

it's it's it's one thing to talk about

3928

02:56:04,400 --> 02:56:01,920

it but you know they always say it right

3929

02:56:07,011 --> 02:56:04,410

life is full of people that do and and

3930

02:56:08,171 --> 02:56:07,021

those that don't but you're one of the

3931

02:56:10,390 --> 02:56:08,181

people that

3932

02:56:13,091 --> 02:56:10,400

and it's difficult man it takes

3933

02:56:14,591 --> 02:56:13,101

discipline but thank you yeah thank you

3934

02:56:16,240 --> 02:56:14,601

man I appreciate that but something I

3935

02:56:17,770 --> 02:56:16,250

appreciate everyone who takes the time

3936

02:56:19,841 --> 02:56:17,780

to just look at my material and content

3937

02:56:21,131 --> 02:56:19,851

and analyze it and listen to it whether

3938

02:56:22,720 --> 02:56:21,141

you believe somebody you don't at least

3939

02:56:24,160 --> 02:56:22,730

take a look at it and then research

3940

02:56:26,020 --> 02:56:24,170

everything I say don't believe what I

3941

02:56:30,610 --> 02:56:26,030

say research what I say is the new

3942

02:56:32,320 --> 02:56:30,620

version of chem compendium out it's

3943

02:56:34,421 --> 02:56:32,330

almost done we had a couple of last

3944

02:56:36,761 --> 02:56:34,431

minute edits and it should be available

3945

02:56:38,621 --> 02:56:36,771

right at the beginning of the year and

3946

02:56:40,900 --> 02:56:38,631

it's there going to be a hot new release

3947

02:56:43,751 --> 02:56:40,910

compendium of the ml seventh volume two

3948

02:56:45,671 --> 02:56:43,761

with the foreword written by yourself

3949

02:56:47,200 --> 02:56:45,681

mr. Jimmy Church or what an honor that

3950

02:56:48,581 --> 02:56:47,210

is for me to have you write the foreword

3951

02:56:50,680 --> 02:56:48,591

for my book man I'm really looking

3952

02:56:51,910 --> 02:56:50,690

forward to to getting that thing out so

3953

02:56:54,220 --> 02:56:51,920

it's just a few more weeks away from

3954

02:56:55,751 --> 02:56:54,230

being released I'm excited and I can't

3955

02:56:58,180 --> 02:56:55,761

wait to get the books in here so we can

3956

02:57:01,060 --> 02:56:58,190

give some away to the fader nods and

3957

02:57:03,190 --> 02:57:01,070

yeah it's an honor and a privilege man

3958

02:57:05,100 --> 02:57:03,200

thank you so much Billy you are the very

3959

02:57:08,980 --> 02:57:05,110

best man enjoy the rest of your night

3960

02:57:11,410 --> 02:57:08,990

thank you Billy Carson now it's

3961

02:57:13,660 --> 02:57:11,420

forbidden knowledge dot-com is the

3962

02:57:17,410 --> 02:57:13,670

website and of course you can follow

3963

02:57:20,230 --> 02:57:17,420

Billy at forbid knowledge on Twitter

3964

02:57:23,591 --> 02:57:20,240

it's all very simple now this week we've

3965

02:57:27,910 --> 02:57:23,601

got an amazing line-up on fade to black

3966

02:57:30,791 --> 02:57:27,920

all week long and this is our influencer

3967

02:57:31,180 --> 02:57:30,801

week influencer week here on fader black

3968

02:57:33,610 --> 02:57:31,190

tonight

3969

02:57:37,180 --> 02:57:33,620

it was Billy Carson tomorrow night Kerry

3970

02:57:38,801 --> 02:57:37,190

Cassidy from Project Camelot is here and

3971

02:57:42,700 --> 02:57:38,811

then on Wednesday

3972

02:57:44,950 --> 02:57:42,710

Tyler Glockner from a secured team joins

3973

02:57:47,381 --> 02:57:44,960

us now you probably have never heard

3974

02:57:49,900 --> 02:57:47,391

Tyler get interviewed before because I

3975

02:57:52,270 --> 02:57:49,910

don't think he's ever done it and so

3976

02:57:56,671 --> 02:57:52,280

he's going to be here for the first time

3977

02:58:01,030 --> 02:57:56,681

Ill did some math today and the combined

3978

02:58:04,150 --> 02:58:01,040

number of people that they reach out to

3979

02:58:08,461 --> 02:58:04,160

these three each week we're talking

3980

02:58:12,551 --> 02:58:08,471

about four five six million people

3981

02:58:14,740 --> 02:58:12,561

that's how you influence and that's why

3982

02:58:16,871 --> 02:58:14,750

they are here this week on fade to black

3983

02:58:19,631 --> 02:58:16,881

and Thursday night of course

3984

02:58:21,210 --> 02:58:19,641

Teresa Ian Ayres and divine fricassee on

3985

02:58:24,690 --> 02:58:21,220

the airwaves

3986

02:58:26,940 --> 02:58:24,700

another person who influences and that's

3987

02:58:28,440 --> 02:58:26,950

fade to black and that's what we're

3988

02:58:30,240 --> 02:58:28,450

gonna do this week and of course

3989

02:58:33,179 --> 02:58:30,250

Thursday night is Fator night and we'll

3990

02:58:34,800 --> 02:58:33,189

have open lines all night long I want to

3991

02:58:39,179 --> 02:58:34,810

thank Billy Carson for coming in and

3992

02:58:41,700 --> 02:58:39,189

also an amazing conversation during some

3993

02:58:43,410 --> 02:58:41,710

overtime tonight betablox executive

3994

02:58:45,420 --> 02:58:43,420

producer is Rita Kumari on shows

3995

02:58:48,000 --> 02:58:45,430

produced by Hill Jay Paul Renee Dennis

3996

02:58:51,450 --> 02:58:48,010

and Bob announcers are Steve harver Jean

3997

02:58:53,910 --> 02:58:51,460

Vitolo Marty colbaugh webmaster is Drew

3998

02:58:57,540 --> 02:58:53,920

the geek music doug aldrich in throat

3999

02:59:00,979 --> 02:58:57,550

space boy space boy music calm fade to

4000

02:59:04,469 --> 02:59:00,989

black is produced by kjsurya productions

4001

02:59:06,900 --> 02:59:04,479

indication is kg ra the planet

4002

02:59:08,340 --> 02:59:06,910

Spock caps on a copyright of 2018 by

4003

02:59:10,019 --> 02:59:08,350

fade to black in the game changer

4004

02:59:12,150 --> 02:59:10,029

Network it cannot be rebroadcast

4005

02:59:14,040 --> 02:59:12,160

downloaded copied or used anywhere in

4006

02:59:15,599 --> 02:59:14,050

the known universe without written

4007

02:59:17,940 --> 02:59:15,609

permission from fade to black of the

4008

02:59:20,160 --> 02:59:17,950

game changer network army ROS Jimmy

4009

02:59:22,889 --> 02:59:20,170

Church follow me on twitter @ JT radio

4010

02:59:26,519 --> 02:59:22,899

until tomorrow night Kerry Cassidy right

4011

02:59:36,230 --> 02:59:26,529

here I want everybody to be saved go